Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products.

Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group’s lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.
A STORY OF TRUST, SINCE 1960

A rapidly growing multi-diversified ‘Complete Bathroom Solutions’ company with a turnover of $0.46 billion (USD) in 2017-18, the Jaquar Group is one of the fastest growing bathroom companies in the world, with a presence in over 45+ countries, including Jaquar World bathroom destination stores in Singapore, Dubai, Milan, Kuala Lumpur, Addis Ababa and Sousse - Tunisia. And new stores opening shortly in London, Riyadh and Polokwane, South Africa.

- A dedicated workforce of more than 9,800 employees
- 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India, and 1 in South Korea
- Produce more than 125,000 faucets every day
- Deliver over 21,000,000 bathrooms every year.
Artize

A tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and expertise combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize-together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize’s exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that it can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.

Jaquar

Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India’s most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number.

A global Superbrand, Jaquar’s wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.
The oldest brand from India’s most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country’s bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.

Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifest-ed time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar’s impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.
Jaquar World

A Complete Bathroom Solutions Destination where a customer could walk in, conceptualize her/his own bathroom concept; get professional inputs in design & technical issues; get first-hand experience of what she/he is about to make; find all the relevant products and services; get an unmatched customer support that ensures her/his dream space turns real.

Jaquar World offers everything one could dream of in the bathroom space through two of its most respected global brands - the premium Jaquar and the ultra-luxurious Artize.
IT’S THE SMALL THINGS THAT MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE.

Whether we’re making a faucet or a light bulb, or even building our global headquarters, Jaquar never loses sight of the minute details. And we make those a little better. Every time. Since 1960, that’s how we’ve been exceeding customer expectations, creating value, and growing our business. Responsibly. In stature, in sales, in service support and sustainability - in India, and across the world.

*Jaquar Syndicated Research Nielsen’13, Percept’16
GREEN PRODUCTS

From Dual-Flush systems and Air Showers to Pneumatic and Sensor Taps, Sensor Urinals, and Flow Restrictor products, Jaquar has a whole range of GRIHA-certified solutions that offer significantly lower water consumption without compromising performance.

ENERGY SAVING.

Jaquar Lighting’s state-of-the-art energy-saving LED solutions for Home, Commercial, and Outdoor segments are made with high quality Electronic Control Drivers and components that are extensively tested in-house to ensure durability and longer product life, even in tough Indian conditions.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & VALUE CREATION

To support weaker sections of society through initiatives that lead to social and financial inclusion, Jaquar Foundation has over 30 ongoing projects covering the fields of education, health, sanitation, potable water and skill development. Taking a holistic approach to growth, Jaquar aims to offer value not only in terms of the consumer offering, but also to the distribution and sales network, as well as our own teams by developing their skills and capabilities.

INNOVATIVE THINKING

Built on a platform of the highest quality standards and aesthetics, Jaquar invests in continuous R&D to create products that can withstand tough, Indian conditions. And works with leading international designers to create award-winning, world-class products that are better, safer and smarter.

ECO-CONSCIOUS APPROACH

Jaquar’s zero-waste manufacturing plants recycle 150,000 litres of water every day and 11,680 tonnes of brass every year, and generate 5.4 MW of solar energy. Our global headquarters is LEED Platinum Certified by USGBC.

TRUSTED CUSTOMER CARE

India’s most trusted bath brand*, Jaquar has always focused on offering an unbeatable ownership experience. That’s why we have an unmatched nationwide service network (accessed with a single, toll-free number), trained technicians on call, a Preventive Maintenance Service, and a 10-year warranty on our products.
JAQUAR’S COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

In line with our vision to be a global leader in Complete Bathroom Solutions for inspired living, Jaquar offers a unique and comprehensive bathroom portfolio of products for every kind of bath space. From Faucets, Showers and Sanitaryware to wellness products like Whirlpools, Steam Cabins and Spas, as well as Shower Enclosures, Water Heaters and Accessories.
CHOICES THAT WORK TOGETHER, BEAUTIFULLY

Jaquar products are designed to be experiential, and are driven by deep customer usage insights. Designs of various products like faucets and sanitaryware within a range are also coordinated, to ensure that they work together beautifully.

Available in a wide range of high-quality, aesthetic colour finishes for many design ranges, they allow you to create a bathroom with a unique sense of style.
QUALITY THAT EXCELS, WORLDWIDE

Jaquar products aim to surpass global parameters of ergonomics, finish, material, safety, environmental impact and functionality. They are developed in our modern, well-equipped R&D centre where trained engineers put them through rigorous testing to ensure reliability in the toughest of conditions.

- State-of-the-art R&D labs equipped with advance equipment and technological process to analyse each functional aspect of every product, ensuring absolute quality.
- The highest quality standard of our products in every category has made us ‘India’s most trusted bathroom brand’ (Nelson India)
ECO-CONSCIOUS PRODUCTS FROM A RESPONSIBLE COMPANY

As a major global manufacturer of bathroom products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

FLOW RESTRICTORS
This is a revolutionary technology that lets your faucets and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.

AIR SHOWERS
Jaquar’s Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar Air Showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air Showers with single and multi-flow options.
PRESSMATIC FAUCETS

Faucets with technology that allows only a fixed quantity (1.5 Ltrs.) of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic Faucets are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.

SENSOR FAUCETS

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There’s no better way to save water than turning it off when you don’t need it. Example, while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor Faucets in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.

Three stages of washing hands with Sensor Faucets

Washing your hands

Making lather with soap

Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Time consumption in seconds</th>
<th>Water Consumption (A+B+C stages)</th>
<th>Saving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Lever</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.31 L</td>
<td>BASE*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.01 L</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Faucet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.8 L</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Water consumption is lower on first flush than on all flush pressure.
AWARD-WINNING DESIGNERS FOR COORDINATED DESIGNS.

Jaquar products are conceived by internationally-acclaimed designers and made to lead the evolution of bathrooms from functional rooms to inspiring spaces.

Jaquar’s approach to design, drawing from classical, modern, contemporary and fusion styles, has resulted in many recognitions, including the prestigious Red Dot and IF Design Awards, among others - which illustrate the global appeal of our portfolio.

DANELON & FEDRICO MERONI
“Inspiration from the natural world embodied in a beautifully engineered piece of industrial design.”

LISA BOSI
“Alve is the meeting point of two different geometries. A rectangular bathtub with smooth edges that make it softer.”

MICHAEL FOLEY
“Tiaara is a perfect balance of handcrafted and machine made processes. Its segmented assemblies allow for ease of manufacture and access to refined hand polishing of every surface.”
PARICHAY MEHRA

"Biomorphic design that delivers a Zen-like waterfall flow into your palms; a perfectly serene stream from the half-cut-bamboo style faucet and Lines is the epitome of minimalism."

MATTEO THUN

The collection characterized by simplified shapes, warm colours and excellent material provides a wide range of combinations and is a result of an intense dialogue between Jaquar and the designers, blending a minimal design with direct functionality.
GLOBALLY APPROVED WITH CERTIFICATIONS AND LICENCES

Jaquar uses the most modern and advanced global technological processes. Its in-house R&D and testing laboratories comprehensively analyse each functional aspect of every product to ensure absolute quality. The result? Products that conform to not only the highest global standards, but are also capable of withstanding the rigours of tough usage conditions.
CHosen for Prestigious Projects across the World

Jaquar’s high standards of design, materials, technology and processes have helped it to find global acceptance as a brand, even in advanced markets like the UK, and the Middle East.

Global architects and interior designers, for some of the leading residential, commercial, and hospitality projects across the world now specify Jaquar Group’s products for their projects.

HOTEL OBEROI, MAURITIUS

FOUR SEASONS HOTEL MALDIVES

SUNCITY APARTMENT, GHANA

RAMADA HOTEL, BANGKOK
ASIA PACIFIC

Hospitality: Holiday Inn Dhaka, Bangladesh Four Seasons, Maldives • Eastern Palace Hotel, Myanmar • Excel Capital Hotel, Myanmar • Golden Empire Hotel, Myanmar • New Ayeyar Hotel, Myanmar • Sidin Hotel, Myanmar • Star City, Myanmar • Taw Win Garden Hotel, Myanmar • Thousand Island Hotel, Myanmar
Residential: Damas Fulosshia, Maldives • Damas Zesna, Maldives Vcc Apts, Maldives • Thulsi Mahal Apartments Jaffna, Sri Lanka • Vishnu Property, Sri Lanka
Commercial: Ranji Holdings Ltd, Bangladesh Sri Lanka Army Headquarters, Sri Lanka • Public Project • Bandaranayake International Airport, Sri Lanka • Chavakachcheri Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Kkm Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Navarkuli Railway Station, Sri Lanka • Educational & Healthcare • General Hospital, Sri Lanka • Kegalle Hospital, Sri Lanka • Lanka Hospital, Sri Lanka • Mata Hotel, Sri Lanka • Monaragala Hospital, Sri Lanka • Nanarapita Army Hospital, Sri Lanka • Radiant Treatment Center, Sri Lanka • Welsara Navy Hospital, Sri Lanka

MIDDLE EAST

Hospitality: • Attana Hotel - Kasab, Oman • Crown Plaza, Oman • Millennium Hotel, Oman • Ascot Hotel, UAE • Bab Al Shams Resort & Spa, UAE • City Max - Al Barsha, UAE • City Max - Business Bay, UAE • City Max - Rak, UAE • Coral International, UAE • Crown Palace Hotel, UAE • Ewan Hotel, UAE • Ivory Grand, UAE • Khouri Atrium, UAE • Landmark Hotel, UAE • Mella Hotel, UAE • Nurai Resort, UAE • Ramada Beach Hotel, UAE • Ramada Hotel & Suites, UAE • Somewhere Hotel, UAE • Top Hotel - Imz, UAE • Zighy Resort - Musandam, UAE • Residential • Panorama Complex, Oman • 7th Heaven, UAE • Al Fardan, UAE • Eagle Residence, UAE • Geepas Tower, UAE • Harmony, UAE • Indigo Tower, UAE • Majestic Tower, UAE • Nest Villas, UAE • Nurai Island, UAE • Qabah, UAE • Vincitore Palacio, UAE • Zayan Park, UAE • Commercial • Oman Majalis, Oman • Ajman Bank Headquarters, UAE • Arabian Center Shopping Mall, UAE • Educational & Healthcare • Manipal University, UAE • Rak Hospital, UAE • Beach British School, UAE • Sarbonne University, UAE • Zulekha Hospital, UAE

AFRICA

Hospitality: • Haille Resort, Ethiopia • Suncity Apartments, Ghana • Swahili Beach Resort, Kenya • Hotel Oberoi, Mauritius • Tropicana Hotel, Nigeria • Round Island Resorts, Seychelles • Holiday Inn Hotel, Tanzania • Parrot Hotel, Tanzania • Protea Hotel, Tanzania • Ramada Encore, Tanzania • Fairway Hotel, Uganda • Residential • Five Star Gardens, Kenya • Reliance Vip Hospital, Nigeria • Eco Residence- NHC Projects, Tanzania • Kowie Apartments, Tanzania • Millennium Heights, Uganda • Roze Courts, Uganda • The Royal Palms, Uganda
Commercial: • Indian High Commission Office, Tanzania • Mlmani Shopping Mall, Tanzania • Nsif Plaza, Tanzania • Pof Tower, Tanzania • Rita Tower, Tanzania • Golden Jubilee Tower (Pspf Phase -1), Tanzania • Morocco Square - Nhc Projects, Tanzania • Ura Building, Uganda • Village Mall, Uganda • Public Project • Millennium Tower, Nigeria • Dodoma University, Tanzania • Nelson Mandela University, Tanzania • Busitema University, Uganda • Kyambogo University, Uganda • Mulago Woman Hospital, Uganda
JAQUAR CARE

Jaquar offers India’s most reliable service to its customers with a world class, fully integrated service network across the country. Jaquar offers prompt pre and post installation services with a host of value added customer services like spare parts backup, service camps and onsite plumbing guidance.

Jaquar’s highly-rated customer service, with a single point contact for everything in the bathroom, is backed by over 1,000 trained technicians, and a 10-year warranty on its products.

Jaquar also offers its customers a first of its kind Preventive Maintenance Service to not only preempt any possibility of malfunctioning, but also ensure peak performance of its products.
Showers
- Maze Prime 233
- Air Showers 234
- Rain Showers 236
- Hydrolite Showers 241
- Multi-Function Showers 242
- Body Showers 245
- Showers Accessories 246
- Thermostatic Mixers 256

Water Heaters
- Water Heater 266

Wellness
- Whirlpools 373
- Freestanding Bathtubs 401
- Built-in Bathtub 409
- Bathtub Fillers 423
- Accessories 427
- Spas 431
- Saunas 449
- Steam Solutions 457
- Shower Panels 465

Flushing Systems
- Cisterns 547
- Flush Plates 549

Shower Enclosures
- Framed 488 • Sliding 498
- Frameless 504 • Urinal Partitions 521
- Enclosure For Steam Cubicle 524
- Semi Framed 532 • Shower Tray 536
- Artificial Ledges 538
FAUCETS
Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality performance. Jaquar’s in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce over 1,25,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world-class testing lab. That’s why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar’s passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. The faucets comprise of 17 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.
### Aerators
- Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.
- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator provides lime build-up protection.
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles.

### Cartridges
The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.
- Jaquar cartridges are half a million cycle tested to give a longer and trouble-free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day).
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation.
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage.
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5-5 bar).
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF-USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE.

### Chrome Finish
- Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.
- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions.
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

Jaquar range of products are so precision engineered and made to such exacting quality standards, they come with a 10 Year Warranty. So that customers could rejuvenate without a worry.

Armed with a large service network of trained personnel who offer on-site plumbing guidelines and preventive maintenance services besides regular check-ups. Jaquar ensures uninterrupted bathing pleasure.
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ARC-CHR-87011B, ‘CHR’ notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be ARC-GDS-87011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
**Single Lever | Basin**

**ARC-87011B**
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 11.77 ℓ/min*

**ARC-87233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)
Flow rate: 13.53 ℓ/min*

**Allied**

**ARC-87233C**
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 34.44 ℓ/min*

**ARC-8065K**
Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-8065C)

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**

**ARC-8065C**
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32.17 ℓ/min*

**ARC-87661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

*at 3 bar pressure
ARC-87681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

ARC-87683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Quarter Turn | Basin

ARC-87433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.39 ℓ/min*

ARC-87189
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Also available
ARC-87191
with pop up waste
Flow rate: 14.38 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code KUP-CHR-35011BPM, ‘CHR’ notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be KUP-GDS-35011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Kubix Prime

Single Lever | Basin

**KUP-35011BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35005BPM**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35233KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.3 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**KUP-35115PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 20.73 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35119PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 21.62 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Kupix Prime

KUP-35117PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 21.89 ℓ/min*

KUP-35125PM
Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 20.14 ℓ/min*

KUP-35149PM
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

KUP-35227PM
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35.88 ℓ/min*

KUP-35229PM
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.13 ℓ/min*

KUP-35065KPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)

* at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

**KUP-35079KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor
Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

**KUP-35193KPM**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

**KUP-35783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**KUP-35213BPM**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.58 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35001PM**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 14.65 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35021PM**
Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 14.29 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

**KUP-35189PM**
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

**KUP-35191PM**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

**KUP-35433PM**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 13.22 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35441KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 13.6 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35037PM**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.37 ℓ/min*

**KUP-35041PM**
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.41 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Kubix Prime

KUP-35053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.7 ℓ/min*

KUP-35083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

KUP-35683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*A at 3 bar pressure
OPAL PRIME
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code OPP-CHR-15011BPM, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be OPP-GDS-15011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Opal Prime

Single Lever | Basin

**OPP-15011BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.7 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276010

**OPP-15051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.7 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15005BPM**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.23 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15233KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.86 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**OPP-15115PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 20.5 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15119PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 20.46 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Opal Prime

**OPP-15125PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 19.82 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15227PM**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 33.54 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15117PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 20.46 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15149PM**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15065KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

---

*at 3 bar pressure*
**Opal Prime**

**OPP-15079KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Hi-Flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

**OPP-15193KPM**
Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

**OPP-15783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**OPP-15173BPM**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 16.25 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15213BPM**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 7.15 ℓ/min*

**OPP-15001PM**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 16.79 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 16.34 ℓ/min*

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.89 ℓ/min*

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 35.64 ℓ/min*

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 16.79 ℓ/min*

Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.89 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps

*at 3 bar pressure
Opal Prime

OPP-15083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

OPP-15661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

OPP-15681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

OPP-15683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure
ORNAMIX PRIME
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ORP-CHR-10011BPM, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be ORP-GDS-10011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Ornamix Prime

Single Lever | Basin

**ORP-10011BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.98 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.98 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10005BPM**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.64 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10233KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.83 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**ORP-10115PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.79 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276011

**ORP-10119PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**ORP-10117PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.79 ℓ/min*
Registered design no. 276011

**ORP-10149PM**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10125PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 19.82 ℓ/min*
Registered design no. 276013

**ORP-10227PM**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 21.97 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10229PM**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 23.88 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10065KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

*at 3 bar pressure
**Ornamix Prime**

**ORP-10079KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor
Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

**ORP-10193KPM**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

**ORP-10783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**ORP-10213BPM**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.12 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10173BPM**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.25 ℓ/min*

**ORP-10001PM**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 19.19 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Ornamix Prime

ORP-10021PM
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 18.65 ℓ/min*

ORP-10433PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 20.38 ℓ/min*

ORP-10441KPM
Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*

ORP-10041PM
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.64 ℓ/min*

ORP-10037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.64 ℓ/min*

ORP-10053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 40.24 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps

*at 3 bar pressure
**Ornamix Prime**

**ORP-10083KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

**ORP-10661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**ORP-10681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**ORP-10683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure*
ALIVE
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ALI-CHR-85011B, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be ALI-GDS-85011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Single Lever | Basin

**ALI-85011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.48 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.48 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85005B**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 12.34 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.76 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**ALI-85119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.96 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85227**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 21.97 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**ALI-85229**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 25.59 ℓ/min*

**ALI-85079K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi Flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

**ALI-85193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

**ALI-85783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**ALI-85213B**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.16 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
ALI-85001
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

ALI-85441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 15.23 ℓ/min*

ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 42.44 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

ALI-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

ALI-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure
LYRIC
LYR-38005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.8 ℓ/min*

LYR-38119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.36 ℓ/min*

LYR-38145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.23 ℓ/min*

LYR-38147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.26 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

LYR-38001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
LYR-38051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.8 ℓ/min*

LYR-38233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.84 ℓ/min*

LYR-38119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.36 ℓ/min*
**LYR-38149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*  

**LYR-38227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*  

**LYR-38229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*  

**LYR-38065K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)  

**LYR-38079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-079)  

**LYR-38193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  

*at 3 bar pressure
Lyric

**Single Lever | Kitchen**

**LYR-38783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**LYR-38165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Basin**

**LYR-38173B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.12 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38011**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 14.7 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38021**
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 15.41 ℓ/min*

**LYR-38433**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
LYR-38441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 16.71 ℓ/min*

LYR-38421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 ℓ/min*

LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.53 ℓ/min*

LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.47 ℓ/min*

LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 15.14 ℓ/min*

LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.67 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
LYR-38053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.38 ℓ/min*

LYR-38083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

*at 3 bar pressure
ARIA
Aria

Single Lever | Basin

**ARI-39001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**ARI-39051B**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.18 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**ARI-39119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.15 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.25 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
ARI-39147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.18 ℓ/min*

ARI-39149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

ARI-39227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

ARI-39229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

ARI-39065K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)

ARI-39079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-079)

*at 3 bar pressure
Aria

**ARI-39193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)

**ARI-39783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**Single Lever | Kitchen**

**ARI-39165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39173B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Basin**

**ARI-39011**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15.14 ℓ/min*

**ARI-39021**
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 14.88 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
ARI-39433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

ARI-39421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 ℓ/min*

ARI-39441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 16.71 ℓ/min*

ARI-39347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.47 ℓ/min*

ARI-39037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.46 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
ARI-39041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.68 ℓ/min*

ARI-39053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47.38 ℓ/min*

ARI-39083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

ARI-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (suitable for ALD-661)

ARI-39681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (suitable for ALD-681)

ARI-39683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (suitable for ALD-683)

* at 3 bar pressure
FONTE
**Fonte**

**Single Lever | Basin**

FON-40052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.4 ℓ/min*
Also available

FON-40023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.4 ℓ/min*

**Single Lever | Bath & Shower**

FON-40233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.13 ℓ/min*

FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.56 ℓ/min*

FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.26 ℓ/min*

FON-40147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 35.75 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32.16 ℓ/min*

FON-40227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

FON-40229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.63 ℓ/min*

FON-40055K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)

FON-40079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

FON-40193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

*at 3 bar pressure
FON-40165
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

FON-40173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

FON-40011
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15.15 ℓ/min*

FON-40021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 15.15 ℓ/min*

FON-40433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 15.84 ℓ/min*

FON-40441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Fonte**

**Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower**

**FON-40421**
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 ℓ/min*

**FON-40427**
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 42.24 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Taps**

**FON-40037**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

**FON-40041**
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 13.65 ℓ/min*

**FON-40053**
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 50.44 ℓ/min*

**FON-40083K**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

*at 3 bar pressure
D’Arc

Single Lever | Basin

**DRC-37011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.57 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37005B**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.11 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.79 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**DRC-37119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 16.34 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.1 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
DRC-37147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.1 ℓ/min*

DRC-37149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 34.9 ℓ/min*

DRC-37227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

DRC-37229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.89 ℓ/min*

DRC-37055K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)

DRC-37079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

* at 3 bar pressure
D’Arc

Single Lever | Basin

**DRC-37193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Quarter Turn | Basin

**DRC-37001**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Kitchen

**DRC-37165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.96 ℓ/min*

**DRC-37433**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 20.38 ℓ/min*

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
D’Arc

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

DRC-37421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.82 ℓ/min*

DRC-37347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.81 ℓ/min*

DRC-37041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.5 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

DRC-37309
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.47 ℓ/min*

DRC-37037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.61 ℓ/min*

DRC-37083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code VGP-CHR-81011B, ‘CHR’ connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace ‘CHR’ with ‘GDS’. Thus the product code will be VGP-GDS-81011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Vignette Prime

Single Lever | Basin

**VGP-81011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.62 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.52 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81005NB**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.8 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15.52 ℓ/min*

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**VGP-81119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 18.8 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.23 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

VGP-81147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.26 ℓ/min*

Also available

VGP-81227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35.02 ℓ/min*

VGP-81229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

VGP-81149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 31.78 ℓ/min*

VGP-81065K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

VGP-81193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

VGP-81079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

**VGP-81783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

**VGP-81213B**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed
Flow rate: 7.15 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 14.29 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81173B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81001**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 14.6 ℓ/min*

**VGP-81021N**
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Flow rate: 14.78 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

VGP-81433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 14.71 ℓ/min*

VGP-81441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

VGP-81421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.64 ℓ/min*

VGP-81421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 52.64 ℓ/min*

VGP-81041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 14.3 ℓ/min*

VGP-81053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 50.44 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Vignette Prime

VGP-81083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

VGP-81661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

VGP-81681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

VGP-81683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

*at 3 bar pressure
FUSION
**Fusion**

**Single Lever | Basin**

**FUS-29023B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.89 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29052B**
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.89 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29005NB**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.93 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29231K**
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

**Single Lever | Bath & Shower**

**FUS-29233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
FUS-29135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 29.16 ℓ/min*

FUS-29137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 25.1 ℓ/min*

FUS-29145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.28 ℓ/min*

FUS-29147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.24 ℓ/min*

FUS-29149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 34.4 ℓ/min*

FUS-29139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.85 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
FUS-29227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

FUS-29229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

FUS-29065K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

FUS-29075K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

FUS-29079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

FUS-29193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

*at 3 bar pressure
Fusion

FUS-29783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

FUS-29213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 ℓ/min*

FUS-29165
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

FUS-29163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

FUS-29009B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.13 ℓ/min*

FUS-29173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Fusion**

**Quarter Turn | Basin**

**FUS-29001**
Pillar Cock  
Flow rate: 17.78 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29021N**
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Flow rate: 17.8 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29433**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29441K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower**

**FUS-29267**
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**FUS-29273UPR**
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
FUS-29281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 31.55 ℓ/min*

FUS-29421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 45.55 ℓ/min*

FUS-29427
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 42.24 ℓ/min*

FUS-29037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.92 ℓ/min*

FUS-29041
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.81 ℓ/min*

FUS-29053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 66.66 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
FUS-29063K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
SOLO
Solo

Single Lever | Basin

**SOL-6001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
Flow rate: 15.53 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.2 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.6 ℓ/min*

---

Single Lever | Bath & Shower

**SOL-6119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 22.9 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6135**
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 30.47 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6137**
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 25.3 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
SOL-6145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 22.23 ℓ/min*

SOL-6147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 33.26 ℓ/min*

SOL-6149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 34.3 ℓ/min*

SOL-6139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.79 ℓ/min*

SOL-6227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35ℓ/min*
Also available
SOL-6229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer
with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

SOL-6065K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

*at 3 bar pressure
**SOL-6079K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

**SOL-6075K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

**SOL-6165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6163**
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

**SOL-6173B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.45 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Solo**

Quarter Turn | Basin

**SOL-6167B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)
Flow rate: 15.6 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6169B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)
Flow rate: 14.15 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6189**
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 14.99 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6191**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 14.99 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6011**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 17.11 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6021**
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 17.1 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Solo**

**SOL-6441K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.31 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6433**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 15.1 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower**

**SOL-6215**
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 52.61 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6219**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 36.36 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6217**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**SOL-6267**
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SOL-6271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

SOL-6273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

SOL-6281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 31.55 ℓ/min*

SOL-6095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 58.91 ℓ/min*

SOL-6421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 45.55 ℓ/min*

SOL-6431
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 86.78 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SOL-6435
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 29.94 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bidet

SOL-6437
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 26.86 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

SOL-6613B
1–Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 6.97 ℓ/min*

SOL-6309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 18.15 ℓ/min*

SOL-6319B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 14.9 ℓ/min*

SOL-6347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.8 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SOL-6357
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Flow rate: 17.5 ℓ/min*

SOL-6359
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Flow rate: 17.88 ℓ/min*

SOL-6037
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.18 ℓ/min*

SOL-6047
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.21 ℓ/min*

SOL-6041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.33 ℓ/min*

SOL-6053
Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Flow rate: 70.91 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Solo

Quarter Turn | Taps

**SOL-6083K**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

*at 3 bar pressure
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code QQT-CHR-7011, "CHR" connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace "CHR" with "GDS". Thus the product code will be QQT-GDS-7011.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
Queen’s

Quarter Turn | Basin

QQT-7167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.32 ℓ/min*

QQT-7169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 21.32 ℓ/min*

QQT-7189
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Flow rate: 31.39 ℓ/min*

QQT-7191
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Flow rate: 31.39 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

QQT-7011
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 22.1 ℓ/min*

QQT-7209
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Flow rate: 73.3 ℓ/min*

* at 3 bar pressure
Queen’s

**QQT-7215**
Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 52.72 ℓ/min*

---

**QQT-7217**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Flow rate: 39.39 ℓ/min*

---

**QQT-7219**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 35.63 ℓ/min*

---

**QQT-7267**
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 39.27 ℓ/min*

---

**QQT-7271**
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)
Flow rate: 39.31 ℓ/min*

---

**QQT-7271HL**
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Flow rate: 39.31 ℓ/min*

---

*at 3 bar pressure
QQT-7273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

QQT-7095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout
Flow rate: 58.91 ℓ/min*

QQT-7281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Flow rate: 29.65 ℓ/min*

QQT-7277
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube
Flow rate: 31.5 ℓ/min*

QQT-7421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Flow rate: 45.55 ℓ/min*

QQT-7613B
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 5.39 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Queen’s

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

**QQT-7309**
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 23.25 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7319B**
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 23.3 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Taps

**QQT-7347**
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.13 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7037**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.17 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7041**
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 19.45 ℓ/min*

**QQT-7053**
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 68.39 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Queen’s

QQT-7083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

*at 3 bar pressure
FLORENTINE
Florentine

Single Lever | Basin

**FLR-5001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5025B**
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 10.75 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5063B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-503B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.96 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5003B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.96 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5005NB**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5051B**
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

*at 3 bar pressure
**Florentine**

**FLR-5233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

**FLR-505B**
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**FLR-5107B**
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**FLR-5119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 22.78 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5123**
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Flow rate: 26.75 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5133**
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Flow rate: 24.51 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**FLR-5143**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

**FLR-5135**
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 30.53 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5137**
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 24.51 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 24.57 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5147**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

**FLR-5149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

*at 3 bar pressure
FLR-5139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.85 ℓ/min*

FLR-5229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

FLR-5227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 35 ℓ/min*

FLR-5065K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

FLR-5075K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

FLR-5079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

FLR-5193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

FLR-5783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Single Lever | Bidet

FLR-5213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 7 ℓ/min*

FLR-5165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges Flow rate: 13.95 ℓ/min*

FLR-5163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

FLR-5007B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses Flow rate: 13.62 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**Florentine**

**FLR-5009B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body
Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with
600mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.46 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5173B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted)
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.12 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5177B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable
Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube
with 450mm long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.52 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5179B**
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 13.9 ℓ/min*

**Quarter Turn | Basin**

**FLR-5167NB**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout
without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available
**FLR-5169NB**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 16.83 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5191N**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 15.37 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

FLR-5189N
Hole Basin Mixer without Popup
Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 15.37 ℓ/min*

FLR-5011N
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 21.33 ℓ/min*

FLR-5021M
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Flow rate: 18.11 ℓ/min*

FLR-5015
Pillar Cock with Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Flow rate: 12.4 ℓ/min*

FLR-5433N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 15.32 ℓ/min*

FLR-5441NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Flow rate: 14.22 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**FLR-5215N**
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 55.32 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5219N**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

**FLR-5217N**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5267N**
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 39.42 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5271N**
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Flow rate: 38.28 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5273UPR**
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

**FLR-5281N**
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

**FLR-5427N**
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 42.24 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5431N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)

**FLR-5435N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)
Flow rate: 33.27 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5437N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Flow rate: 17.64 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Florentine

FLR-5095N
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Flow rate: 58.91 ℓ/min*

FLR-5613NB
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7 ℓ/min*

FLR-5309N
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 19.34 ℓ/min*

FLR-5309ND
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

FLR-5319NB
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 18 ℓ/min*

FLR-5347N
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.64 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**FLR-5347SD**
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

**FLR-5357N**
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Flow rate: 16.75 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5357SD**
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)

**FLR-5359N**
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob

**FLR-5355N**
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Flow rate: 14.43 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5037N**
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 20.96 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**FLR-5047N**
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.8 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5041N**
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.96 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5053N**
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 70.91 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5083NK**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal [compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081]

**FLR-5661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

**FLR-5681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

* at 3 bar pressure
FLR-5683K
Aquamix Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Clarion

Quarter Turn | Basin

CQT-23167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
CQT-23169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

CQT-23011B
Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose

CQT-23021B
Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose

CQT-23123
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob

CQT-23127
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

CQT-23127
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob

CQT-23219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
CQT-23217UPR
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

CQT-23267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

CQT-23273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

CQT-23281UPR
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Quarter Turn | Kitchen

CQT-23421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle

CQT-23309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Clarion

CQT-23309B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

CQT-23321B
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Taps

CQT-23347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

CQT-23037
Bib Cock

CQT-23047
Bib Cock with Wall Flange

CQT-23041
2-Way Bib Cock
Clarion

CQT-23053
Angular Stop Cock
Also available
CQT-23059
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange

CQT-23069K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange Compatible with ALD-069)

CQT-24081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm (Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob
Also available
CQT-24081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm (Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob
CONTINENTAL
Continental

Full Turn | Basin

**CON-167KNB**
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**CON-169KNB**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**CON-011KN**
Pillar Cock

**CON-021KN**
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator

**CON-123BKN**
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available
**CON-127BKN**
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

**CON-219KN**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Full Turn | Bath & Shower
CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

CON-421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Continental

Full Turn | Bidet

CON-613KNB
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

CON-309KNBM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Full Turn | Kitchen

CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

CON-319KN
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

CON-319KNB
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

CON-321KNB
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Continental

CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange
(Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)
Also available
CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange
(Compatible with ALD-087FT)

CON-049KKN
Bib Cock with Nozzle

CON-107KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange

CON-041KN
2 Way Bib Cock

CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock
Also available
CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Color Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange
(Compatible with ALD-069FT)
CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob

CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob
SENSOR TAPS
Sensor Taps

**Aquisense | Basin**

**SNR-CHR-51011**
Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin With Base Flange
Flow rate: 12.99 ℓ/min*

**SNR-STL-51071**
Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot & Cold Water Supply
Flow rate: 12.17 ℓ/min*

**Aquisense | Urinals**

**SNR-STL-51077**
Aquisense Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock
Flow rate: 19.3 ℓ/min*

**Sensotronic | Basin**

**SNR-CHR-51033**
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape

**SNR-CHR-51021**
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin

**SNR-CHR-51001SQ**
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange

*at 3 bar pressure
Sensor Taps

SNR-CHR-51021A
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body

SNR-CHR-51027
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin

Sensotronic | Urinals

SNR-CHR-51097
Sensotronic Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)
Flow rate: 1.5 ℓ/flush

SNR-STL-51083
Sensotronic Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box

Sensotronic | Water Closet

SNR-STL-51087
Sensotronic Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock

SNR-STL-51093N
Sensotronic Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation also

*at 3 bar pressure
PRESSMATIC
Pressmatic

Basin

PRS-031
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Flow rate: 16.72 ℓ/min*

PRS-031L65
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body
Flow rate: 13.74 ℓ/min*

PRS-061
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap (Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Flow rate: 14.32 ℓ/min*

PRS-043
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17 ℓ/min*

Taps

Urinals

PRS-073
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush Valve With Wall Flange
Flow rate: 4.83 lpf

PRS-077
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 3.85 lpf

*at 3 bar pressure
MEDI SERIES
Medi Series

Basin

**FLR-5033B**
Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.78 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5031N**
Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
Flow rate: 17.70 ℓ/min*

Taps

**FLR-5043N**
Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17.96 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5166**
Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SPOUT OPERATING TAPS
Spout Operating Taps

**SOT-83011**
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape with Base Flange
Flow rate: 18.37 ℓ/min*

**SOT-83037**
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.53 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
i-FLUSH
If you wish to place order for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code FLV-CHR-1075NK, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be FLV-GDS-1075NK.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.
i-Flush

Installed directly in the pipeline, the i Flush concealed flushing mechanism has multiple aesthetic and design advantages. It also provides a more appropriate mechanism of flushing, using the available water pressure to create better siphoning at the trap and superior clearing of waste.

i-Flush advantages

- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance

FLV-1073C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm

FLV-1075C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
i-Flush

**FLV-1075NK**
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)

**FLV-CHR-1073FS**
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**FLV-CHR-1073FP**
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**FLV-CHR-1075FS**
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**FLV-CHR-1075FP**
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**FLV-1075NK**
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)

**FLV-CHR-1073FS**
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**FLV-CHR-1073FP**
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**FLV-CHR-1075FS**
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**FLV-CHR-1075FP**
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
FLUSH VALVES
**Flush Valves**

**FLV-1015**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)
Also available

**FLV-1015NEL**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**FLV-1015G**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

**FLV-1021F**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)

**ALD-1025**
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

**FLV-1029**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

**FLV-1029NEL**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**FLV-1029NELF**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size-front Operating Lever)

**FLV-1029F**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-front Operating Lever)

**FLV-1039**
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**FLV-1083**
Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

---

**Remote Operated Flush Valve**

**FLV-1001**
Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

**Metropole Flush Valves Regular**

**FLV-1093SQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Also available

**FLV-1095SQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

**Metropole Flush Valves Dual**

**FLV-1085SQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Also available

**FLV-1089SQ**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Flush Valves

**Metropole Flush Valves Regular**

**FLV-1093N**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Also available
**FLV-1095N**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
**FLV-1095NG**
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**FLV-1093DFP**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Also available
**FLV-1095DFP**
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Concealed Flush Valves**

**FLV-1051**
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever
Also available
**FLV-1071**
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating Lever
**FLV-1051L300**
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating Lever
BATHTUB SPOUTS
Bathtub Spouts

Arc

**SPJ-87429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Flow rate: 33.92 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-87463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Flow rate: 28.97 ℓ/min*

Kubix Prime

**SPJ-35429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Flow rate: 17.18 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-35463PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Flow rate: 37.22 ℓ/min*

Opal Prime

**SPJ-15429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Flow rate: 18.69 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-15463PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Flow rate: 17.71 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

Ornamix Prime

**SPJ-10429PM**
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.57 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-10463PM**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 18.2 ℓ/min*

Alive

**SPJ-85429**
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.81 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-85463**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 21.14 ℓ/min*

Allied

**SPJ-461**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape

**SPJ-467**
Bathtub Spout Heavy Casted Body with Button Attachment for Hand Shower

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

Continental

SPJ-429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 36.98 ℓ/min*

Contemporary

SPJ-463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower

Florentine

SPJ-433
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange
Flow rate: ℓ/min*

SPJ-5429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

SPJ-5463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
Flow rate: 32.29 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

Queen’s

**SPJ-7429**
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-7463**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Fusion

**SPJ-29429**
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 36.43 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-29463**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 32.2 ℓ/min*

Vignette Prime

**SPJ-81429**
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 22.97 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-81463**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 20.83 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Bathtub Spouts

D-Shape

**SPJ-37429**
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 34.84 ℓ/min*

**SPJ-37463**
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 29.72 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
BATH ACCESSORIES
Bath Accessories

Continental

ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel

ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BNM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long

ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange

ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange

ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Bath Accessories

ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle

ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle

ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder

ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder

ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder

ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Bath Accessories

**ACN-1155S**  
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1161N**  
Double Coat Hook

**ACN-1171N**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long

**ACN-1181S**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1181FS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel

**ACN-1181FHS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel
Bath Accessories

ACN-1191N
Robe Hook

ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3)
Pivotal Mirror

ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror

ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)

ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket

ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small
Bath Accessories

ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large

AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel

AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel

AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square

AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Bath Accessories

AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle

AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder

AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder

AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap

AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Bath Accessories

**AKP-35761P**
Double Coat Hook

**AKP-35771P**
Glass Shelf 600mm Long

**AKP-35781PS**
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
**AKP-35781PFS**
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel

**AKP-35791P**
Robe Hook

**AQN-7711**
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Also available
**AQN-7711A**
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
**AQN-7711B**
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long

**AQN-7721**
Towel Ring Round
Bath Accessories

AQN-7731
Soap Dish

AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)

AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder

AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder

AQN-7753
Toilet Roll Holder with Flap

AQN-7755
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type
Bath Accessories

**AQN-7761**
Double Coat Hook

**AQN-7771**
Glass Shelf 550mm long

**AQN-7781**
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers
Also available
**AQN-7781A**
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers
**AQN-7781B**
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers

**AQN-7791**
Robe Hook

**Hotelier**

**AHS-1501**
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Also available
**AHS-1503**
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long
**AHS-1507**
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long

**AHS-1531**
Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)
Bath Accessories

AHS-1551
Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)

AHS-1553
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)

AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)

AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook

AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer

ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter

ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter

ALD-783
Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter

ALD-055
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button on Top) But without Exposed Part
Flow rate: 27.77 ℓ/min*

ALD-065
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button on Top) But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 29.72 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**ALLIED**

**ALD-075**
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button on Bottom) But without Exposed Parts

**ALD-193**
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts

**ALD-235PSO**
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts

**ALD-233**
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts

*at 3 bar pressure
**ALD-233PSO**
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32 ℓ/min*

**ARC-87233C**
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 34.44 ℓ/min*

**ARC-87065C**
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 32.17 ℓ/min*

**ALD-441**
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Flow rate: 14.44 ℓ/min*

**ALD-083**
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-089**
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

* at 3 bar pressure
**ALD-069FT**
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-083FT**
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-087FT**
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-089FT**
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-069**
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-083CQT**
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

*at 3 bar pressure*
Allied

**ALD-089CQT**
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-081**
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-573**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Flow rate: 11.65 ℓ/min*
Also available

**ALD-563**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook

**ALD-577**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Flow rate: 11.64 ℓ/min*

**ALD-579**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)

**ALD-089CQT**
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-081**
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)

**ALD-573**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Flow rate: 11.65 ℓ/min*
Also available

**ALD-563**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook

**ALD-577**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Flow rate: 11.64 ℓ/min*

**ALD-579**
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)

*at 3 bar pressure
**ALD-729L130**
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height

**ALD-727L130**
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height

**ALD-727**
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height

**ALD-709**
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height
Also available
**ALD-709L130**
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height

**ALD-705**
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height

**ALD-705L130**
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height

*at 3 bar pressure
ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Also available
ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange

ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Also available
ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)

ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)

ALD-CHR-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve

*at 3 bar pressure
EKO*

*For projects only
EKO-33001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16.2 ℓ/min*

EKO-33023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 17.31 ℓ/min*

EKO-33051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 16 ℓ/min*

EKO-33052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) with Popup Waste 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 17.4 ℓ/min*

EKO-33233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Flow rate: 13.8 ℓ/min*

EKO-33119
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Flow rate: 15.9 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
**EKO-33141**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower from rear side with 50mm Long Collar Pipe, Elbow, nuts & Washers on Upper Side with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 15.9 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 32.78 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33227**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Flow rate: 33.61 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33229**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Flow rate: 34.98 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33055K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-005)

**EKO-33213B**
Single Lever 1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 7.15 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Eko

Single Lever | Kitchen

**EKO-33163**
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 16.44 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33173B**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Flow rate: 15.35 ℓ/min*

Quarter Turn | Basin

**EKO-33167B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**EKO-33169B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

**EKO-33011**
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 22 ℓ/min*

**EKO-33021**
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Flow rate: 18.28 ℓ/min*

* at 3 bar pressure
EKO-33273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 18.5 ℓ/min*

EKO-33309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

EKO-33309B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

EKO-33347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

EKO-33037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 17 ℓ/min*

EKO-33041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 16.5 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
EKO-33053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Flow rate: 30 ℓ/min*

EKO-33069K
Exposed part kit of concealed stop cock with fitting sleeve, operating lever & adjustable wall flange (Compatible with ALD-069)
SHOWERS
Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.

Features

**Advanced Rubit Technology**
A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.

**Click Position System**
All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.

**Thermo Insulation**
Jaquar’s insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

**Jaquar Booster Technology**
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Shapes Available

- **Square**
- **Round**
- **Oval**
- **Rectangular**
Sizes

Hand Shower
75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia

Overhead Shower (Square)
150 x 150 mm, 200 x 200 mm, 240 x 240 mm,
300 x 300 mm, 450 x 450 mm
Registered design no. 276017

Overhead Shower (Round)
80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no. 276016

Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)
200 x 300 mm, 450 x 450 mm
Registered design no. 276014

Overhead Shower (Oval)
340 x 220 mm
Registered design no. 276015

Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)
552 x 205 x 25 mm
190 x 295 mm

Square
Round
Oval
Rectangular
UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT
Maze Prime

**OHS-1679**
Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
- Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276017

**OHS-1673**
Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
- Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276016

**OHS-85857**
Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
- Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276014

*at 3 bar pressure*
Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers

**OHS-1709**
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.12 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1719**
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.89 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1757**
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.16 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1769**
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.9 ℓ/min*

Hand Showers

**OHS-1755**
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13.63 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1717**
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.73 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Hand Showers

**HSH-1721**
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.44 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1727**
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13.16 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1729**
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13.1 ℓ/min*

**HSH-1715**
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9.92 ℓ/min*

**HSH-WHM-1715**
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9.92 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure

**HSH-BLM-1715**
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9.92 ℓ/min*
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers

OHS-1843
Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type)
Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass with Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 23.27 ℓ/min*

OHS-1989
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 17.26 ℓ/min*

OHS-1789
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.76 ℓ/min*

OHS-1759
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 25.89 ℓ/min*

OHS-497N
Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 35.59 ℓ/min*

OHS-35495
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.78 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Overhead Showers

**OHS-35497**
Overhead Shower 200x200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.15 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1801**
Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function
Flow rate: 24.29 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1649**
Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 26.16 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.29 ℓ/min*

**OHS-WHM-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.29 ℓ/min*

**OHS-BLM-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 12.29 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Overhead Showers

**OHS-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ/min*

**OHS-WHM-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ/min*

**OHS-BLM-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 11.33 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1633**
Maze Overhead Shower ø300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 42 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276016

**Also available**

- **OHS-1603** : ø150mm
  Flow rate: 47 ℓ/min*

- **OHS-1613** : ø200mm
  Flow rate: 45.67 ℓ/min*

- **OHS-1623** : ø240mm
  Flow rate: 42.64 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276016

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Rain Showers

OHS-1639
Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 42.9 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276017

Also available
OHS-1605: 150x150mm
Flow rate: 43.8 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276017
OHS-1619: 200x200mm
Flow rate: 42.16 ℓ/min*
OHS-1629: 240x240mm
Flow rate: 37.91 ℓ/min*

OHS-1637
Maze Overhead Shower 190x295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 45.18 ℓ/min*

OHS-85859M
Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 40.96 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276014

OHS-1635
Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 42.93 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.276015

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Rain Showers

HSH-85537
Alive Maze Hand Shower 68X100mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22.88 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.283938

HSH-1653
Maze Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22.75 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.283936

HSH-1655
Maze Hand Shower 95x95mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 23.34 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.283939

HSH-1657
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22.52 ℓ/min*
Registered design no.283937

*at 3 bar pressure
Hydrolite Showers

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature’s downpour.

**OHS-1743**
LED Overhead Shower 250x250mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 15.51 ℓ/min*

**OHS-1741**
LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 14.93 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers

**OHS-1999**
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 14.59 l/min*

**OHS-1787**
Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 16.35 l/min*

**OHS-1799**
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 15.84 l/min*

**OHS-1779**
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 16.64 l/min*

Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers

**HSH-5537N**
Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 21.74 l/min*

**HSH-35537**
Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 33.63 l/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers

HSH-49537
Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow
(ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 19.89 ℓ/min*

HSH-1781
Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow
(ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.52 ℓ/min*

HSH-1737
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow
(ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 19.89 ℓ/min*

HSH-9537N
Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22.29 ℓ/min*

HSH-5541
Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 18.82 ℓ/min*

Multi-Function Showers

HSH-1937
Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow
(ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 22 ℓ/min*

HSH-1737
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow
(ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 19.89 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Showers | Multi-Function Showers

HSH-1797
Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated ABS Body with Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 13 ℓ/min*

HSH-1739
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 15.74 ℓ/min*

HSH-1939
Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 16.51 ℓ/min*

HSH-1731
Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 14.81 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
BSH-1761
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm
Round Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 8.82 ℓ/min*

BSH-1771
Body Shower Concealed Type 130X120mm
Rectangular Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 9 ℓ/min*

BSH-1751
Body Shower Wall Mounted 100X100mm
Square Shape (ABS Chrome plated face plate) with rubit cleaning system
Flow rate: 13.19 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
SHOWERS ACCESSORIES
Exposed Shower Pipes

SHA-1215F*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) without Shower

SHA-1215R*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) without Shower

SHA-1217F*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) without Shower

SHA-1217R*
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) without Shower

* For optimum working req. 3 bar pressure
Showers | Accessories

Exposed Shower Pipes

**SHA-1211**
Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø16mm, Size 1375X375mm with Wall Bracket (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

**SHA-1211N**
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

**SHA-1211NH**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

**SHA-1213**
Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)
Showers | Accessories

Sliding Rails

SHA-1183
Sliding Rail 700x30x10mm Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder

SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish

SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish

SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Showers | Accessories

Sliding Rails

SHA-1199N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Wall Mounted Shower Arms

**SHA-477**  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

**SHA-483**  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

**SHA-487**  
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange

**SHA-49483**  
Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

**SHA-479L300S**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange  
**SHA-479L450**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**SHA-479L600**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

**SHA-455L400**  
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available  
**SHA-455L600**  
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Sha-1195S
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange

Sha-549D8
Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Also available
Sha-549D12
Flexible Tube with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts

Sha-475L100
Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available
Sha-475L280
Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available
Sha-475L450
450mm Long

Sha-485
Victorian Shower Arm ø20mm & 480mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange

Sha-457L200
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Sha-1195R
Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Showers | Accessories

Shower Tubes

**SHA-571**
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook

**SHA-566R**
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape

**SHA-566S**
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape

Wall Bracket

**SHA-555**
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, Ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS
Hi-Flow Thermostats

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure! Jaquar’s innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type—be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Aquamax

HIGH-FLOW THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS

Max Performance
Works efficiently even in low pressure
No need of pressure pump

More Flexibility
Universal design concealed body in 1, 2 & 3 outlet option
8 ranges and 9 colours to select from

More Safety
Anti-scaling technology
Child lock for extra safety
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body

**ALD-661**
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer

**ALD-681**
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter

**ALD-683**
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter

Arc

**ARC-87661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**ARC-87681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**ARC-87683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Kubix Prime

KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Vignette Prime

KUP-35683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

VGP-81681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

VGP-81683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Opal Prime

**OPP-15661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**OPP-15681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Ornamix Prime

**OPP-15683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**ORP-10661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**ORP-10681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**ORP-10683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

**Alive**

Ali-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Ali-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Aria**

Ali-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Ali-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Ali-39681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Ali-39683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Thermostatic Mixers

Florentine

**FLR-5661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**FLR-5681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**FLR-5683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**FLR-5655**
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 36.43 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5657**
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 26.96 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5659**
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Flow rate: 26.96 ℓ/min*

*at 3 bar pressure
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

**FLR-5653**
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 35.16 ℓ/min*

**FLR-5677**
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

**Eko**

**EKO-33673LWR**
Eko Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 26.54 ℓ/min*
WATER HEATERS
Beautiful bathrooms deserve beautiful water heaters too.
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficient features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) **MORE SAFETY**
   - Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
   - Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits

2) **MORE LIFE**
   - Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
   - Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation

3) **MORE SAVINGS**
   - High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
   - Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating

4) **ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES**
   - Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
   - Full Digital Display
   - On/Off Timer
   - Clock Temperature Setting

5) **TRUST OF JAQUAR**
   - Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) **UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE**
   - Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Preventive Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

How to select your water heater on the basis of capacity

### INSTANT GAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (in litres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insta Gas (LPG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insta Gas (PNG)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (in litres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena (Manual)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena (Digital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena (Horizontal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elena Prime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa (Vertical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa (Horizontal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa (Digital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexa Prime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verna (Floor Mounted)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INSTANT ELECTRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (in litres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insta Prime (Tankless) 3 phase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insta Prime (Tankless) Single phase</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEAT PUMP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity (in litres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integra Monobloc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integra Split</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose the right water heater for your needs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSTA PRIME</th>
<th>INSTA/INSTA GAS</th>
<th>ELENA</th>
<th>ELENA (Horizontal Model)</th>
<th>ALEXA PLUS / ALEXA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 3</td>
<td>1 &amp; 3</td>
<td>6 &amp; 10</td>
<td>15 &amp; 25</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARG FAMILY</td>
<td>SMALL FAMILY</td>
<td>SMALL FAMILY</td>
<td>SMALL FAMILY</td>
<td>SMALL FAMILY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERSA (Horizontal/Vertical Model)</td>
<td>VERSA (Floor Mounted)</td>
<td>INTEGRA (Floor Mounted)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>WALL MOUNTED</td>
<td>400 &amp; 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
<td>SHOWERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARGE FAMILY</td>
<td>LARGE FAMILY</td>
<td>LARGE FAMILY</td>
<td>LARGE FAMILY</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
<td>NO REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITH REMOTE</td>
<td>WITH REMOTE</td>
<td>WITH REMOTE</td>
<td>WITH REMOTE</td>
<td>WITH REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTA PRIME (Digital)

Available in 9/12/18/24 kW
Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath
*9kW is available in single phase also

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Insta Prime (Digital) 3 Phase</th>
<th>Insta Prime (Digital) Single Phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>9/12/18/24 kW</td>
<td>9 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>400V/50Hz</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 70°C</td>
<td>30°C to 55°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years on heating element</td>
<td>3 Years on heating element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Year on other components</td>
<td>1 Year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W               H          D</td>
<td>W               H          D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>260                         385 90</td>
<td>215                         360 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*9kW is available in single phase also

INSTA

Available in 1/3 litres
The perfect instant water heater for kitchens

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Insta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>3/4.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>6.5 Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner Container Material</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W               H          D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths
INSTA GAS

Available in 6/10/16 litres
The perfect instant water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>06/10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPG - 2800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.01-1</td>
<td>0.03-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)</td>
<td>12/20kW</td>
<td>32kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Litres</td>
<td>300 455 120</td>
<td>16 Litres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340 590 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

ELENA PRIME
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>W 316 H 316 D 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>W 366 H 366 D 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>W 402 H 402 D 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>W 452 H 452 D 369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
ELENA VERTICAL
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA\(^+\)
(Manual)

Available in 6/10 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena(^+) Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>3kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
ELENA (Digital)

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Vertical (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage (Dual Elements)</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

---

ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Horizontal (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings
ALEXA PLUS
(Digital)

Available in 20 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Litres</td>
<td>610 340 320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

ALEXA
(Digital)

Available in 30 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Litres</td>
<td>718 365 344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers
# VERSA VERTICAL

**Manual**

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

## Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470 1095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

---

# VERSA HORIZONTAL

**Manual**

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

## Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Horizontal (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470 1065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
VERSAL (Digital)

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

VERNA (Manual)

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For centralised hot water solutions

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 3.00 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Dimensions (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Litres</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Litres</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
INTEGRA
(Monobloc Heat Pump)

Available in 200/300 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Monobloc Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 – 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>55/60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R134a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 years on heating element,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compressor &amp; sealed system,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension (mm)</td>
<td>W 560 H 1980 D 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>100/130 150/180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

INTEGRA
(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 – 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>55/60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>300L - 2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td>W 300/400/500L H 780 D 970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td>W 300L H 1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty (Yrs)</td>
<td>4 Years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 years on heating element,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compressor &amp; sealed system,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300/400L 48/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 54/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300L 84/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 105/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 128/148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
SANITARYWARE
Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar’s exquisite range of faucets. What’s more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features

Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:
- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India’s humid weather conditions
- Render the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits

Easy Installation

- Flatness of parts getting fixed to the wall
- No gaps between the wall, floor and the fitting portions of the sanitaryware
- Perfect fitting for a perfect lock
- Elongated rag bolts holes are elliptical in shape, hence it is easy to install

Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed
- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom

Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.

Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.

Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.

Rimless WC

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.

Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

10 Years Warranty
Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power

BIDSPA
ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Multi-functional remote control

Hygienic anti-bacterial surface

Easy clean rimless WC
**ITS-WHT-89853S300**
Fully Automatic Single Piece WC with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 450x780x550 mm, S trap - 300 mm

**ITS-WHT-89851S300**
Bidspa Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-900 mm

**ITS-WHT-89953**
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 400x580x370 mm
Ornamix

NEW

ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
with Fixing Accessories
Size: 490x450x375 mm

ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425x425x145 mm

ONS-WHT-10953BI
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories
Set, Size: 370x490x365 mm

ONS-WHT-10753S
Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x850 mm,
S Trap - 250 mm
ONS-WHT-10201
Cistern with Cistern Fittings
for 10753S
ONS-WHT-10853S
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings,
Size : 380x725x690 mm,
S Trap - 300 mm
ARC
Arc

**ACS-WHT-87901**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 575x430x175 mm

**ACS-WHT-87801**
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 650x475x345 mm

**ACS-WHT-87951**
Rimless, Blind Installation
Rimless Wall Hung WC with
UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 380x520x365 mm
QUEEN’S
Queen’s

QNS-WHT-7601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x450x180 mm

QNS-WHT-7801
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 575x450x195 mm
QNS-WHT-7301
Full Pedestal for QNS-WHT-7801

QNS-WHT-7951
Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x560x390 mm

QNS-WHT-7851S
Single Piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set
and Cistern fittings,
Size: 395x710x780 mm,
S Trap-300mm
QNS-WHT-7751S
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 435x705x775 mm, S trap-250mm
QNS-WHT-7201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 7751S & 7751P

QNS-WHT-7751P
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 435x705x775 mm, P trap-180mm
QNS-WHT-7201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 7751S & 7751P
KUBIX
KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 565x420x140 mm

KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x440x185 mm

KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 505x435x175 mm

KUS-WHT-35401
Floor standing Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 510x445x840 mm
KUS-WHT-35953BI
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x490x330 mm

KUS-WHT-35851SN
Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm
FUSION
Fusion

FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x470x110 mm

FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 545x545x180 mm

FSS-WHT-29951
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x410 mm
LYRIC
Lyric

**LYS-WHT-38901N**
- Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
- Shape - Triangular,
- Size: 600x410x100 mm

**LYS-WHT-38931**
- Table Top Basin,
- Size: 630x400x110 mm

**LYS-WHT-38801**
- Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
- Size: 590x490x185 mm

**LYS-WHT-38301**
- Full Pedestal For 38801

**LYS-WHT-38801**
- Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
  - Size: 590x490x185 mm

**LYS-WHT-38305**
- Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories for 38801
LYS-WHT-38951SM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x380 mm

LYS-WHT-38851SSM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 365x655x765 mm, S Trap-300mm

LYS-WHT-38851S220SM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 365x655x760 mm, S Trap-220mm

LYS-WHT-38851PSM
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 365x655x765 mm, P Trap-180mm
Floor mounted coupled WC
**LYS-WHT-38751SSM**
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing, Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x765 mm, S Trap-250mm
**LYS-WHT-38201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751PSM & 38751SSM

Floor mounted coupled WC
**LYS-WHT-38751PSM**
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing, Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x765 mm, P trap-180mm
**LYS-WHT-38201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751PSM & 38751SSM
ARIA
Aria

ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm

ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm

ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm

ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm
ARS-WHT-39801 Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 560x470x190 mm

ARS-WHT-39305 Half Pedestal for ARS-WHT-39801

ARS-WHT-39951 Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x570x360 mm

ARS-WHT-39953BI Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 345x490x360 mm
Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751P
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, P trap-180mm
ARS-WHT-39201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 39751P & S

Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751S
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, S trap-250mm
ARS-WHT-39201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 39751P & S

ARS-WHT-39955
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap: 180mm

ARS-WHT-39151
Wall Hung-Bidet, Size: 360x570x345 mm
FONTE
Fonte

FNS-WHT-40931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x200 mm

FNS-WHT-40601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm

FNS-WHT-40701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 595x400x195 mm,
Shape: Rectangular

FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x480x195 mm

FNS-WHT-40301
Full pedestal for FNS-WHT-40801
**Half pedestal basin**

**FNS-WHT-40801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 610x480x195 mm

**FNS-WHT-40305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories,  
for FNS-WHT-40801

**FNS-WHT-40951**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x540x405 mm

---

**NEW**

Floor mounted coupled WC  
**FNS-WHT-40751SSM**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x630x750 mm,  
S Trap-220mm

**FNS-WHT-40201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for 40751PSM & 40751SSM

---

**NEW**

Floor mounted coupled WC  
**FNS-WHT-40751PSM**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x630x750 mm,  
P Trap-180mm

**FNS-WHT-40201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for 40751PSM & 40751SSM

---

323
VIGNETTE
Vignette

**VGS-WHT-81931N**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195 mm

**VGS-WHT-81803**
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 720x460x190 mm

**VGS-WHT-81307**
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories Set for 81803

**VGS-WHT-81953**
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 400x580x370 mm

**VGS-WHT-81851SN**
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 390x710x720 mm, S Trap ~300 mm,
**Vignette**

**VGS-WHT-81851PN**
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720mm, P Trap -180 mm

**Floor mounted coupled WC**
**VGS-WHT-81751P**
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x720x800mm, S trap-250mm
**VGS-WHT-81201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 81751P & 81751S

**Floor mounted coupled WC**
**VGS-WHT-81751S**
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x720x800mm, P trap-180mm
**VGS-WHT-81201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 81751P & 81751S

**VGS-WHT-81151**
Floor mounted bidet,
Size: 380x605x385 mm
Solo

SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150 mm

SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120mm

SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm

Full pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 575x465x195 mm
SLS-WHT-6301
Full pedestal for SLS-WHT-6801
Solo

Half pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 575x460x195 mm
SLS-WHT-6305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories for SLS-WHT-6801

NEW

SLS-WHT-6953BI
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x520x405 mm
Also available
SLS-WHT-6953UFBI
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x520x405 mm

NEW

SLS-WHT-6951JUF
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x515x390 mm
SLS-WHT-6951J
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x515x390 mm

SLS-WHT-6851S
Single piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x685mm, S trap-110mm
Solo

SLS-WHT-6851P
Single piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
P trap-180mm

SLS-WHT-6853S
Single piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x680 mm,
S trap-220 mm

NEW

SLS-WHT-685SS
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings.
Size: 360x725x735 mm,
S Trap-300 mm

SLS-WHT-685SSUF
Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings.
Size: 360x725x735 mm,
S Trap-300 mm

Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751S
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x770 mm,
S trap-250mm

SLS-WHT-6201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S & 6751P
Floor mounted coupled WC

**SLS-WHT-6751P**
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP softclose seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x770mm, P trap-180mm

**SLS-WHT-6201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S & 6751P
Opal

OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Round, Size: 480x480x135 mm

OPS-WHT-15905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Round, Size: 420x420x140 mm

Half pedestal basin
OPS-WHT-15801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 575x475x195 mm
OPS-WHT-15305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories for OPS-WHT-15801

OPS-WHT-15951
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x585x410 mm
Opal

**OPS-WHT-15851SN**
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x675x750mm,
S Trap-300 mm

**OPS-WHT-15751SUF**
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x645x810 mm,
S Trap-250mm

OPS-WHT-15201
Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751SUF & 15751PUF

**OPS-WHT-15955NUF**
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x580x430 mm,
P Trap-185MM
FLORENTINE
Florentine

**FLS-WHT-5931**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 515x365x120 mm

**FLS-WHT-5935**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x120 mm

**FLS-WHT-5601**
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 565x415x190 mm

**FLS-WHT-5701**
Under counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 555x425x195 mm,
Shape: Oval
Florentine

**FLS-WHT-5801**
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 565x440x210 mm

**FLS-WHT-5301**
Full pedestal for FLS-WHT-5801

---

**NEW**

**FLS-WHT-5953SM**
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x545x380 mm

**FLS-WHT-5953UF**
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x545x380 mm

---

**NEW**

**FLS-WHT-5351**
Bowl for Extended Wall Hung WC
with PP soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x650x765 mm

**FLS-WHT-5201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 5351

---

341
D’ARC
D’Arc

**DRS-WHT-37601**
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x415x160 mm

**DRS-WHT-37951**
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x545x370 mm
ALIVE
Alive

ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 700x460x200 mm
CONTINENTAL
Continental

CNS-WHT-903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425 x 340 x 175mm

CNS-WHT-905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420 x 420 x 155mm

CNS-WHT-701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 480 x 365 x 205mm,
Shape: Rectangular

CNS-WHT-705
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 595x420x200mm,
Shape: Oval
Continental

Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-301
Full Pedestal for CNS-WHT-801

Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-811
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560 x 430 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-303
Full Pedestal for CNS-WHT-811

Half pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm
CNS-WHT-305
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories for CNS-WHT-801

CNS-WHT-813
Wall Hung Basin with fixing accessories,
Size: 425 x 425 x 150mm
Continental

CNS-WHT-961S
Wall Hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365 x 535 x 360mm

CNS-WHT-961N
Wall Hung-WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365 x 535 x 360mm

NEW

CNS-WHT-963NS
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 370X510X360mm

CNS-WHT-963NN
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 360X500X370mm

CNS-WHT-353N
Bowl for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 375 x 620 x 770mm

CNS-WHT-203
Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-353N & 353S
Continental

CNS-WHT-353S
Bowl for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 375 x 620 x 770mm

CNS-WHT-203
Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-353N & 353S

CNS-WHT-751PN
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
P Trap - 180mm

CNS-WHT-751PS
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x665x810 mm, P Trap -180mm

CNS-WHT-201
Cistern with cistern fittings for CNS-WHT-751PN, 751PS

CNS-WHT-755SS
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360 x 680 x 765mm, S trap - 220mm

CNS-WHT-207
Cistern with cistern fittings for 755SN, 755SS, 755PS and 755PN

CNS-WHT-755SN
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360 x 680 x 765mm, S trap - 220mm

CNS-WHT-207
Cistern with cistern fittings for 755SN, 755SS
Continental

NEW

CNS-WHT-851
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm

NEW

CNS-WHT-851P
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings, Size: 370x685x675mm, P trap-180mm

NEW

CNS-WHT-551PN
EWC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 365 x 550 x 400 mm, P Trap
CNS-WHT-551PS
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 365x550x400 mm, P Trap

CNS-WHT-553SN
EWC with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, S-Trap, Size: 350 x 475 x 390mm
CNS-WHT-553SS
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S-Trap
JAQUAR DESIGNER RANGE (JDR)
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x425x160 mm

JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x190 mm

JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 455x455x170 mm

JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 525x415x140 mm
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

JDS-WHT-25909
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 485x395x150 mm

JDS-WHT-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 410x410x150 mm

JDS-WHT-25931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 590x440x135 mm

JDS-WHT-25935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170 mm
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

NEW

JDS-WHT-25937
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm

JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round
Size: 450x450x110 mm

JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x435x175 mm

JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 490x445x175 mm
JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110 mm

JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 310x450x170 mm
URINALS
**Urinals**

**URS-WHT-13253O**
Urinal with Fixing Accessories Set
Size: 370x315x620 mm

**URS-WHT-13255**
Urinal without sensor with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 480x300x740 mm

**URS-WHT-13257**
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 345x320x610 mm

**URS-WHT-13259**
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm
Urinals

URS-WHT-13261
Urinal, Size: 355x340x535 mm

URS-WHT-13263
Urinal with Fixing Accessories, Size: 340x320x650 mm

Note: Dimensions in LxWxH format.
Accessories

**ZPS-WHT-VB01**
Vario bend

**ZPS-SNS-RB01**
Rack Bolt for WC (Stainless Steel)

**ZPS-MST-RB02**
Rack Bolt for WC (Mild Steel)

**ZPS-MST-RB03**
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin (Mild Steel)

All dimensions are in mm (tolerance ± 5 mm)
Accessories

ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket

ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock
WC & S Trap Couple Closet WC
WELLNESS
WHIRLPOOLS

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar’s state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to use functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.
Why Whirlpool?

**Hydromassage**
A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body’s entire muscular system.

**Air Massage**
An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water’s soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body’s tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

**Chromotherapy**
The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpool’s massage. These include:

- **Green**: has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
- **Yellow**: radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
- **Blue**: is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.
- **Red**: infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.
The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading.

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature.

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP.
**Safety Vacuum Breaker**
This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.

**No Bacteria Formation**
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.

**Environment Friendly**
The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won’t be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.

**3 Tier Test**
Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.

**Easy To Use**
The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service!

**Water Jets**
The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.

**Airpool Jet**
The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.

**PMMA Sheet**
Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet.

**Air Suction Valve**
To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.
JWP-WHT-ARC190CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Micro brass Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
JWP-WHT-ARC190WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

Arc 1900 X 900 X 470 mm

NEW

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-ARCSPX (Side Panel)
Kubix Prime

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HPAir Blower
- Air Jets 16
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel)

381
JWP-WHT-DARC180CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets 4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
D’ARC 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

**Specifications**

- **JWP-WHT-DARC180WX** (Water System)

  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - SS Frame
  - Level Sensor
  - Safety Vacuum Breaker
  - Keypad control
  - Overflow with drain & filler
  - Water Pump 1.4 HP
  - Slim water Jets 8
  - Back Jets-4
  - Air Regulator
  - Disinfection
  - Headrests
  - Chromotherapy

- **JWA-WHT-FP180X** (Front Panel)
- **JWA-WHT-SP110X** (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
VIGNETTE PRIME  1900 X 900 X 470 mm

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-VGNTPFPX (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
ALIVE 1800 X 800 X 470 mm

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)
JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HPAir Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONTE170FPX / JWA-WHT-FONTE150FPX (Front Panels)
JWA-WHT-SP75X (Side Panel)
JWP-WHT-POINT150CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy
JWP-WHT-POINT150WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8

Air Regulator
Disinfection
Chromotherapy
Fusion

JWP-WHT-GMI140CX (Combi System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
JWP-WHT-GMI140WX (Water System)

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX (Angular Panel)
### Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical</th>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Arc 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonta R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Material</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slim and flat Water jets</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air jets</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back jets</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feet jets</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pump water</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air blower</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Light</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Headrest</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filter</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety</td>
<td>3 Tier Testing</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>Sanitization/System Clean</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food Grade Pipe</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bow shape Pipes</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Level sensor</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self drainage system</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Arc 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonta R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Body</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
## Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical</th>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime D’Ac 1800X1100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td></td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>1500X750</td>
<td>1700x750</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td></td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim and flat Water jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump water</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air blower</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropratherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filter</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime D’Ac 1800X1100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tier Testing</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hygiene

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime D’Ac 1800X1100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanitization/System Clean</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Grade Pipe</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow shape Pipes</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self drainage system</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime D’Ac 1800X1100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Digital</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime D’Ac 1800X1100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jets</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:  ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
FREESTANDING BATHTUBS

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar’s freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.
JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bath Tub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs


Specifications

- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Overflow & waste
- Zinc alloy legs / feet
Alaska 1712 x 760 x 440/580 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.

JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain

Specifications

- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain
Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications

- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain

TOP VIEW

SECTION - GG

SECTION - FF
JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications

- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain
Julia 1715 x 785 x 400/560 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications

- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain

*560 mm is the outer size
BUILT-IN BATHTUBS

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or ‘drop-in’ bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!
Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

PMMA Sheet  
PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX: Front Panels  
JWA-WHT-ARCSPX: Side Panels  
JWA-BLK-FRARC190X90: Frame  
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Legs  
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain pipe with overflow & filler  
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain pipe with overflow

** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.
Kubix Prime 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

- **JWA-WHT-FP180X**: Front Panel
- **JWA-WHT-SP110X**: Side Panel
- **JWA-CHR-132401**: Drain Pipe 900mm with overflow & filter
- **JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**: Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow
- **IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Base Europa Kit
- **JWA-BLK-FRAME180x110**: Powder Coated MS Frame

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.

**Note**: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub
JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX: Front Panels
JWA-WHT-SP75X: Side Panels
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with Overflow
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe with Overflow
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-BLK-FFONTE 150x75: Powder Coated MS Frame
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte 1700 X 750 X 420 mm

JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170FPX: Front Panel
JBT-WHT-FONT170SPX: Side Panel
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with overflow
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JWA-BLK-FFONTE170 x 75: Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Kubix 1800 X 800 X 470 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel
JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80: Powder Coated MS Frame
Alive 1800 X 800 X 470 mm

Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel
JWA-WHTSP80X: Side Panel
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe size 800mm with Overflow
JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built-in Bathtub
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80: Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
D’Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

Specifications

- **JBT-WHT-DARC180X**: Built-in Bathtub

**Note**: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte-R 1500 X 1500 X 470 mm

JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-CHR-132401: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JWA-BLK-FFONTR150: Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

JBT-WHT-VGNTP190X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

PMMA Sheet  
PU Green Reinforcement

JWA-WHT-VGNTPFPX: Front Panel
JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX: Side Panel
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter
JWA-CHR-DRNPipe80: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow
JWA-BLK-FVGNTP190 x 90: Powder Coated MS Frame

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel
JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow
IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80: Powder Coated MS Frame
Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X**: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

**JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX**: Angular Panel & Fitting
**JWA-CHR-132201**: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow
**JWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Base Europa Kit
**JWA-BLK-FFUSN140 x 140**: Powder Coated MS Frame

**Note**: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
BATHTUB FILLERS

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar’s bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls and a choice of telephone hand showers too.
Bathtub Fillers

**Florentine**

**FLR-CHR-5095N**
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

**FLR-CHR-5677**
4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

**Solo**

**SOL-CHR-6095**
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

**SOL-CHR-6271**
Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Bathtub Fillers

Queen’s

QQT-CHR-7095
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout

QQT-CHR-7277
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower with 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental

CON-CHR-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
ACCESSORIES

When it comes to the perfect wellness zone in your home, it’s the small things that make a big difference. Jaquar’s Accessories range for wellness product ensures that everything works just right for you to extract the maximum benefit from your wellness solution.
Bathtub Accessories

Drain Pipe

JWA-CHR-132201
(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

JWA-CHR-132401
Drain Pipe For (D’Arc, Kubix Prime & Fonte R)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 90 cm with Overflow Filler for Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70
Drain pipe with overflow system 70 - 80 mm for Jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80
Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100
Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Bathtub Accessories

Headrest Sophi

Headrest Comfort

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs

MS Frame

JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06
Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D’Arc/Fusion/Arc) Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06
Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X
Base Europa Kit

JWA-BLK-FRAME180X80: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix / Alive / Fonte Bathtub 180 X 80
JWA-BLK-FFONTE170X75: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 170 X 75
JWA-BLK-FFONTE150X75: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 150 X 75
JWA-BLK-FRAME180X110: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix Prime / D’Arc Bathtub 180 X 110
JWA-BLK-FVGNTP190X90: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Vignette Prime Bathtub 190 X 90
JWA-BLK-FFUSN140X140: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fusion Bathtub 140 X 140
JWA-BLK-FFONTR150: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte “R” Bathtub 150 X 150

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
SPAS

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar’s spa models are technological marvels whose “well being circuits” comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.
Why Spas?

**More economy**
An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

**Cleaner, healthier water**
Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don’t use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

**A superior experience**
Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world’s most expensive spas.

**Guaranteed to last longer**
Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

**Easier to maintain**
Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.
Features of Spas

Technologies that save energy and money
To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.

Cabinet Insulation
Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa’s plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.

Intelligent Thermal Regulation
Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.

Smart meter ready
Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.

Micro Filtration
The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.

Hydroflow jets
A Jaquar spa’s hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.
| Ergonomic design | Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically. |
| Easy to operate | Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions. |
| Two lounger seats | To avoid arguments over who gets the spa’s lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers. |
| Individual pressure control | To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat’s pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most. |
| Dynamic lighting options | Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa’s topside controller. |
| Neck therapy collar | Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day. |
| Spa Health Indicator | Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning “Spa Health Indicator” light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage escalation. |
Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5” Directional Jet: 1
- 3” Directional Jet: 4
- 3” Spinning Jet: 4
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Total Jets: 10

**Key features**
- Thermoder cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermoloy 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Underwater Led light
- Backlit drink holders
- Chromo cascade grab bar
- Uv sterilising system*
- Plumbing
- Hydrotherapy
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-color Spa light

**Specifications**
- **Dry weight:** 220kg
- **Filled weight:** 467kg
- **Water capacity:** 300 litres
- **Spa controller:** Gecko
- **Jet pump(s):** 2.5x1Hp
- **Variable output heater:** 1.5kW
- **Electrical requirements:** max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER
Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 3” Directional Jet: 8
- 2” Directional Jet: 8
- Total Jets: 16

**Key features**
- Moulded headrests
- Micro filtration
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Reinforced foot wall

**Specifications**
- **Dry weight:** 200kg
- **Filled weight:** 680kg
- **Water capacity:** 400 litres
- **Spa controller:** sv2
- **Jet pump(s):** 2,5x1 Hp
- **Variable output heater:** 3 kw
- **Electrical requirements:** max 15 amps

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Avante Top 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)

ASP-SLV-SPAAVANTE
Spa Avante Top Hard Cover

JETS:
3” Directional Jets 8
2” Directional Jets 8
Total 16

Key features
Thermostad cabinet
Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
Duraflex plumbing
Uv sterilising system
Set & forget control system
Multi-colour spa light
Hydrotherapy recliners
Aromatherapy
Ozone filtration
Foot jets
Micro filtration
Moulded headrests
Dual controls
Individual seat pressure control
WiFi enabled
Bluetooth music system

Specifications
Dry weight 179kg
Filled weight 779kg
Water capacity 600 litres
Spa controller x2
Jet pump(s) 2 hp
Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
**Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)**

**WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX**

Neon Spa, with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5” Single Hole Spinning Jet 2
- 3” Spinning Jet 4
- 2” Directional Jet 10
- 2” Spinning Jet 18
- Volcano Jet 1
- Air Jet 16
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 2
- Total 54

**Key features**

- Variable output heater
- 3 kW
- Spa controller sv2
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

**Specifications**

- Dry weight 254kg
- Filled weight 854kg
- Water capacity 600 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 Hp
- Variable output heater 3 kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower 700w

---

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX
Aquagym Max Extreme with Stairs panel,
Thermic Cover

JETS:
5" Directional Jet 2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet 3
3" Directional Jet 9
3" Spinning Jet 10
2" Directional Jet 24
2" Spinning Jet 16
Air Jet 14
Water Feature Jet 1
Laminar Jet 4
Swim Jet 4
Total 86

Key features
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system*
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Uv sterilising system*
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual pressure control
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight: 1052kg
- Filled weight: 9150kg
- Water capacity: 8100 litres
- Spa controller: sv4
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w
- Jet pump(s): 2.5 hp x 3
- Variable speed at blower: 700w
- Variable output heater: 6kW
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
5” Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
3” Directional Jets 8
2” Spinning Jets 4
2” Directional Jets 14
Air Jets 16
Water Cascade Jet 1
Laminar Jets 2
Total 49

Key features

- Aromatherapy
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Set & forget control system
- Plumbing perimeter insulation
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Uv sterilising system*
- Illuminated topside controls
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Neck therapy collar
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 250kg
- Filled weight 1250kg
- Water capacity 1000 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 230w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5kw tip
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 9kw

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Nirwana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA
Nirwana Spa (5 seater), with Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS:
- 3" Directional Jet: 7
- 3" Spinning Jet: 8
- Air jet: 10
- Total Jets: 25

Key features
- Thermo clad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermotex 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Thermo clad cabinet
- Micro filtration

Specifications
- Dry weight: 300Kg
- Filled weight: 1350Kg
- Water capacity: 1000 litres
- Spa controller: EV2
- Jet pump(s): 2.5x1Hp
- Variable speed: at 55kw 700w
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w
- Variable output heater: 9kw

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Hydrozone 5900 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)

WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
5" Directional Jets 2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 5
3" Directional Jets 6
3" Spinning Jets 9
2" Directional Jets 14
2" Spinning Jets 12
Air Jets 16
Water Cascade Jets 2
Swim Jets 4
Laminar Jets 6
Total 76

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Duraflex plumbing
- Uv sterilising system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Dual controls
- Moulded headrests
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 1382kg
- Filled weight 9942kg
- Water capacity spa 1530 litres swim 7030 litres
- Spa controller sv4+sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w x 2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 5
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw/3kw
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
5” Double Hole Spinning Jets 2
5” Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
3” Directional Jets 4
2” Directional Jets 4
2” Spinning Jets 8
Air Jets 20
Water Cascade Jets 1
Laminar Jets 2
Total 45

Key features

Thermodic cabinet
Perimeter insulation
Thermodicl 4 layer shell construction
Duraflex plumbing
Purezone uv sterilising system
Set & forget control system
Programmable multi-colour spa light
Adjustable aromatherapy
Illuminated topside controls
Ozone filtration

Reinforced foot wall
Micro filtration
Moulded headrests
Foot jets
Wine cooler
Child seat
Individual seat pressure control
Steps

Specifications

Dry weight 334kg
Filled weight 1534kg
Water capacity 1200 litres
Spa controller sv2
Programmable circulation pump 250w
Jet pumps 2.5x1 hp
Variable speed air blower 700w
Variable output heater 3kW
Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX
Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
5" Directional Jet 6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet 14
3" Directional Jet 12
3" Spinning Jet 2
2" Directional Jet 24
2" Spinning Jet 8
Air Jet 22
Water Cascade Jet 1
Laminar Jet 4
Total 93

Key features
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Programmable multi-colour Spa light
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Neck therapy collar
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight 490kg
- Filled weight 4090kg
- Water capacity 3600 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 2
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aqua Swim 4500 x 2300 x 1300

WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP
Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

**JETS:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swim Jets</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- **Jet pump(s):** 2.5hp x 2
- **Electrical requirements:** max 15 amps
- **Filled weight:** 7496kg
- **Dry weight:** 696kg
- **Set & forget control system:** svm 2
- **Spa controller:** svm 2
- **Reinforced foot wall:**
- **Micro filtration:**
- **Digital Control panel:**
- **Powerful and efficient pumps:**
- **Thermobond 4 layer shell construction:**
- **Duraflex plumbing:**
- **Spa-hydroglow:**
- **Digital Control panel:**
- **Perimeter insulation:**
- **Spa-hydroglow:**
- **Set & forget control system:**
- **Uv sterilising system:**
- **Ozone filtration:**
- **Reinforced foot wall:**
- **Micro filtration:**
- **Duraflex plumbing:**
- **Powerful and efficient pumps:**
- **Spa controller:** svm 2
- **Dry weight:** 696kg
- **Filled weight:** 7496kg
- **Electrical requirements:** max 15 amps
- **Jet pump(s):** 2.5hp x 2
- **Programmable circulation pump:** 250w
- **Programmable multi-colour spa light:**
- **Variable output heater:** 3kW

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max</th>
<th>Aqua swim 1300 top version</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>590x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x228x92</td>
<td>402x319x130</td>
<td>450x300x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
<td>187x128x74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Weight</td>
<td>1382kg</td>
<td>167kg</td>
<td>254kg</td>
<td>334kg</td>
<td>290kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>1052kg</td>
<td>698kg</td>
<td>220kg</td>
<td>320kg</td>
<td>179kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled Weight</td>
<td>990kg</td>
<td>467kg</td>
<td>854kg</td>
<td>1534kg</td>
<td>1292kg</td>
<td>409kg</td>
<td>9152kg</td>
<td>7494kg</td>
<td>620kg</td>
<td>1320kg</td>
<td>779kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Capacity</td>
<td>Spa 1530 lt Swim 7303lt</td>
<td>300 litres</td>
<td>600 litres</td>
<td>1200 litres</td>
<td>1000 litres</td>
<td>3600litres</td>
<td>8100 litres</td>
<td>6800 litres</td>
<td>400 litres</td>
<td>1000 litres</td>
<td>600litres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spa Controller</td>
<td>SV4 + SV2</td>
<td>Gecko</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV3</td>
<td>SV4</td>
<td>SV M2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulat</td>
<td>250 WQ</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250W</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Speed Air Blower</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Pump(s)</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5x1 hp</td>
<td>2.5x1 hp</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 2</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2 hp 2speed x 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Output Heater</td>
<td>6 KW max / 3 KW max</td>
<td>1.3 KW</td>
<td>3 KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>3K</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>3K</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Requirements</td>
<td>Max 60 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amp</td>
<td>Max 40 amp</td>
<td>Max 45 amp</td>
<td>Max 32 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Double hole spinning Jet</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Single Hole Spinning Jet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jet</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim Jet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcano Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminar Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set &amp; Forget Control System</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Foot Wall</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Seats &amp; Wine Cooler</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulation Pump</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Acc-Pressure Seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotherapy Recliners</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Spout</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Controllers</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Multi-Colour Spa Light</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulded Headrests</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Aromatherapy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockable Hard Cover (Thermal Cover)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminated Topside Controls</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cup holder Illumination</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Seat Pressure Controls</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck therapy collar</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligent thermal tuning</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter Insulation</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duraflex plumbing</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoclad cabinet</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Base</td>
<td>PVC Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>PVC Base</td>
<td>PVC Base</td>
<td>PVC Base</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Fall</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Jet</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Filtration</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean up cycle</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Warranty</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Warranty</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jets Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: ✓ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
SAUNAS

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this includes aiding in many medical conditions.
Why Saunas?

**Detoxification**
Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

**Immune System Enhancement.** A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

**Stress Relief**
Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

**Pain Relief and Control**
It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular & other skin conditions

**Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation**
Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.
Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

JSA-NAW-T16120

Specifications

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Chromotherapy
- Stove heater: 4.5 kw with frame
- 2 pcs. s shape backrest
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass timer
- Bluetooth

451
Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Persons)

Der Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame on the heater control panel.

Wood finish hemlock

White light with cover

Chromotherapy

Mp3 player

Thermometer

Hygrometer

2 pcs. s shape backrest

Sandglass timer

JSA-NAW-S004175

Specifications

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Kaya 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Persons)

JSA-NAW-MD3150

Specifications

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Stove heater: 4.5 kW with frame
- On heater control panel
- Chromotherapy
- 2 pcs. s shape backrest
- Mp3 player
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass timer

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Relaxo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm (1 Person)

JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Specifications

- Wood finish hemlock
- Comfortable backrest
- Touch control system
- Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kw
- Built-in temperature sensor
- Music centre-radio, bluetooth, usb, aux
- Chromotherapy

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
STEAM SOLUTIONS

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.
Why Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials
Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance
Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation
The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control
It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting.

Control Units
All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control
It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer skin
Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin.

Infection treatment
A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections.

Increased circulation
Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function.

Stress relief
One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress.
Steam Generator

JSG-WHT-NMID40 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 kW 425x160x315mm
JSG-WHT-NMID60 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 kW 425x160x315mm
JSG-WHT-NMID90 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 kW 475x185x450mm
JSG-WHT-NMID120 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 kW 475x185x450mm
JSG-WHT-NMID150 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 kW 510x185x460mm
JSG-WHT-NMID180 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 kW 15 kW 510x185x460mm
JSG-WHT-NMID225 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 kW 15 kW 510x185x460mm
JSG-WHT-NMID240 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 kW 15 kW 510x185x460mm

Features

- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor
- Newly designed steam nozzle
- Over heat protection
- Pressure safety value

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.
Control Plate

**JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE**
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 103x103mm

**JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE**
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 103x103mm

**JSG-WHT-CPROUND**
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 89mm Dia

**JSG-BLK-CPROUND**
Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 89mm Dia

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.
Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm

JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST
Jaquar Smart Vapour

Features

- 4.5 kW Single phase connection
- Press button Start
- Vapour Sealed Chromotherapy
- Aroma therapy
- Built in seating area
- Quadrilateral Design
- Inspired by straight lines
- Auto Drain – 20 min.
- Overheat protection

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)

Features:
- Tempered glass 5 mm
- Sliding door shower enclosure
- Steam function 2.7 kW
- Aroma therapy
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)

Features:

- Tempered glass 5 mm
- Sliding door shower enclosure
- Aroma therapy
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system

GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
SHOWER PANELS

Jaquar’s Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capability of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom. Body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.
Why Shower Panel?

Jaquar’s shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise bathroom space
Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility
Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

Wide Range
Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline.
Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm

Specifications

- Minimum water pressure required: 2 bar
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- Anti-finger print stainless steel body

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm

Specifications

- Black tempered Glass body
- 2 ABS body massage jet
- Hand Shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm

JPL-BLK-G0843JAX

Specifications

- White tempered glass body
- 2 ABS body massage jet
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required: 2 bar
- Shelf

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.
**Shinny 1600 x 200 mm**

**JPL-SSF-ST8896**

**Specifications**

- **Anti-finger print stainless steel body**
- **Movable ABS top shower**
- **Cascade shower**
- **2 Moveable ABS body massage jets**
- **Hand shower with flexible hose**
- **Brass Spout**
- **Thermostatic mixer with diverter**
- **40cm stainless steel braided hose**
- **Minimum Water pressure required 2 bar**

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Specifications

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Glassy - White 1400 x 250 mm

Specifications

- White tempered glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required: 2 bar

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Blak 1500 x 200 mm

Specifications

Stainless steel structure
3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
Movable ABS top shower
Thermostatic mixer with diverter
Hand shower with flexible hose
Button spout
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Glassy - Black 1400 x 250 mm

Specifications
- Black tempered Glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 2 adjustable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic Mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
Specifications

- **Material**: Stainless steel, Grade 304
- **Single Lever Diverter** (optional)
- **Hand shower**
- **Spout**
- **Mirror finish SS body**
- **Movable overhead shower**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flow Rates</th>
<th>0.5Bar</th>
<th>1.0Bar</th>
<th>1.5Bar</th>
<th>2.0Bar</th>
<th>2.5Bar</th>
<th>3.0Bar</th>
<th>3.5Bar</th>
<th>4.0Bar</th>
<th>4.5Bar</th>
<th>5.0Bar</th>
<th>5.5Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>9.35</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>16.05</td>
<td>18.57</td>
<td>20.74</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>24.65</td>
<td>26.34</td>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>29.61</td>
<td>31.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>11.68</td>
<td>13.16</td>
<td>14.44</td>
<td>15.68</td>
<td>16.81</td>
<td>17.83</td>
<td>18.87</td>
<td>19.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
SHOWER ENCLOSURES
About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar’s Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.
1. Glass:
Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:
• 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
• Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
• Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:
• Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
• 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
• highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:
• Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
• Zebra test: no waviness
• Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
• Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
• Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards:
• These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
• Ensures consistency
• Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India
• IS 2553 (part 1: 1990)
• IS 14900: 2000
• IS 2835: 1987

ii. Reference: Europe
• En 14450: 2000
• Adheres to European toughening norms

2. Hardware:

Frameless Range:
• Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
• Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
• Automatic closing upto 300
• Tested for 5 lakh cycles
• Rust proof screws
• Screw caps
• Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
• Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
• Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:
• Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
• Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:
• SS 304 grade
• Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
• 19 mm dia
Towel Bars:
- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3] Plastic Parts :
Semi-Framed and Frameless range:
- Made of food grade plastic
- Finish:
- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure
- Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- Profile instead of wall connectors:
  - Aluminium profiles with powder coating
  - Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
  - Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7] Hinges:
- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:
- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature
Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.
Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.
Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:

- Wall to Glass Hinge
- Glass to Glass Hinge
- Wall to Glass Connector
- Floor Clamp
- Stabilizer Rod
- Towel Rod/Door Handle
- Knob
- Plastic Parts
- Roller

Note: Coloured hardware is used in all frameless shower enclosure.
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - 1840 W

Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - ADENA-3 part
Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Bathroom Size - 8’ x 6’
Model Used - DELTA 180

Bathroom Size - 8’ x 8’
Model Used - 1830 G
Bathroom Size - 7’ x 5’
Model Used - OPTIMA

Bathroom Size - 7’ x 5’
Model Used - 1840 L
Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Bathroom Size - 7’ x 5’
Model Used - 1840 P

Bathroom Size - 6’ x 5’
Model Used - ENNA
Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - DELTA

Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - 1810 F
Framed

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.
Model: Enna

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1500 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass  Ready to fit
Model: Fusion

Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with entry from the front with sliding door - 3 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUS1280X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUS1290X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUS1210X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model:** Fusion Plus  
**Description:** "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front  
**Finish:** Chrome  
**Glass:** 8mm  
**Sizes:** (in mm)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-USP1290X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass  
Ready to fit
Model: Kretana

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Silver Matt

Glass: 4mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542033X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542039X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542099X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model:** Kristall Trend  

**Description:** Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  

**Finish:** Chrome  

**Glass:** 6mm  

**Sizes:** (in mm)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651000X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651012X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651200X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass  

Ready to fit
Model: Delta
Description: Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 6mm
Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL9090X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL1010X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL1212X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tempered Glass
Ready to fit
Model: Delta 180

Description: 180 Degree Quadrant Shaped Shower enclosure with Sliding door along with shower Tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the front ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>980 x 850</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002 (Shower Enclosure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1000 x 850</td>
<td>JSE-WHT-ST1000x850 (Shower Tray)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: Mica

Description: Corner entry curved shower enclosure with openable door in between and fix glass on both sides - 3 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-MICA8M90DX391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-MICA8M100DX391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-MICA8M120DX391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sliding

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.
Model: Optima

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDE1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDE1520X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: Stella

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDR1520X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-STLSDL1520X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model:  Adena - 2 Part

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>BSD-CHR-SDR1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>BSD-CHR-SDR1520X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2001 - 2200</td>
<td>BSD-CHR-SDR2022X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1000 - 1500</td>
<td>BSD-CHR-SDL1015X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>BSD-CHR-SDL1520X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2001 - 2200</td>
<td>BSD-CHR-SDL2022X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model:** Optima - 3 Part

**Description:** Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between.

**Finish:** Chrome

**Glass:** 8mm

**Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1200 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1200 - 1500</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1501 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frameless

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.
Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure only door with towel rod & handle - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm
Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600 - 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801 - 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm
Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600 - 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801 - 1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1001 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model:** 1810-F / 1110-F  
**Description:** Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer  
**Finish:** Chrome  
**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

**8mm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10mm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1810-S / 1110-S

Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S900SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S1000SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110S900SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110S1000SX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model:** 1810-T / 1110-T  
**Description:** Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted  
**Finish:** Chrome  
**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm  

**8mm**  
**Size:** (in mm)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>600 - 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T0680X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T0812X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T1216X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1601-1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T1618X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10mm**  
**Size:** (in mm)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>600 - 800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110T0680X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110T0812X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110T1216X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1601-1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110T1618X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Diagram of shower enclosure](image-url)  
Tempered Glass
Model: 1820-W / 1120-W

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 Part Enclosure

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 1800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1820-G / 1120-G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1830-G / 1130-G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-L / 1140-L

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140L2020H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model:** 1840-W / 1140-W  
**Description:** Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part  
**Finish:** Chrome  
**Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

### 8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width (in mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width (in mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-G / 1140-G

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (in mm)</th>
<th>Width (in mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (in mm)</th>
<th>Width (in mm)</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-F / 1140-F
Description: Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm
Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-P / 1140-P

Description: Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40P1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40P2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40P2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40P2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40P2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40P2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40P2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-U / 1140-U

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40U1620H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40U2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40U2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40U2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40U2024H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40U2428H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-40U2832H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1850-C / 1150-C

Description: U shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between-5 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2800 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201 - 3600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3600 - 4000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2800 - 3200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201 - 3600</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3600 - 4000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1860-T / 1160-T

Description: T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3000 - 3400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-16T303419X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3401 - 3800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-86T3438H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3801 - 4200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-86T3842H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3000 - 3400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-16T3034H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3401 - 3800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-16T3438H19X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3800 - 4200</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-16T3842H19X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
URINAL PARTITIONS

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provide options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.
Model: 1810-UC / 1110UC

Description: Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-810UC450X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110UC450X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1810-US / 1110US
Description: Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
8mm
Size: (in mm)

Height Width Code
900 450 JSE-CHR-810US450X

10mm
Size: (in mm)

Height Width Code
900 450 JSE-CHR-110US450X
Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.
Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass up to ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is up to the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1500 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-30S1520H23X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-30S2024H23X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-30S2428H23X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1500 - 2000</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-30S1520H23X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2001 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-30S2024H23X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-30S2428H23X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: 1840-S / 1140-S

Description: Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2000 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840S2224H21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-840S2428H21X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10mm

Size: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2000 - 2400</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140S2224H21X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2401 - 2800</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-140S2428H21X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from:

Features:
- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:
Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:
The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.
Enjoy Cascading Moods of Colour

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.
Semi Framed

Somewhere between framed and frameless the Semi-Framed range of Jaquar Shower Enclosures are brilliant in design, look and style. These enclosures are sleek and strikingly stylish. The premium ranges of enclosures provide a uniqueness to every bathroom’s outlook.
Model: Espira 0860
Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and one door opening right, fixed on the fixed glass
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 6mm
Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1600</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08608016X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08601620X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model: Espira 0861
Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and one door opening left, fixed on the fixed glass
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 6mm
Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1600</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08618016X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2000</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08611620X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Model: Espira 862+863+864

Espira 862+864 Description: Corner Shower Enclosure
- with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and openable door opening right, fixed on the fixed glass in the front - 3 Part

Espira 863+864 Description: Corner Shower Enclosure
- with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on the wall and openable door opening left, fixed on the fixed glass in the front - 3 Part

Finish: Chrome
Glass: 6mm / 6mm / 6mm

Espira 0862 Standard Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08628012X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08621216X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Espira 0864 Standard Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800 - 1200</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08648012X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201 - 1600</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08641216X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model: Espira 862+863+864
Model: Espira 0888 / 0889

Espiа 0888 Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on wall and openable door opening right, in between - 3 part enclosure

Espiа 0889 Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass, fixed with profile on wall and openable door opening left, in between - 3 part enclosure

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm / 6mm

Espiа 0888 Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 - 1600</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08881016X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2200</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08881622X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Espiа 0889 Sizes: (in mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 - 1600</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08891016X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601 - 2200</td>
<td>BEP-CHR-08891622X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Tray

Features & USP
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC’s or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower
- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)

Special treated 3 layered Material Sheet

Quadrant Models

JSE-WHT-STQD9090X
Shower Tray 900mm X 900mm Quadrant
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STQD1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm X 1000mm Quadrant

JSE-WHT-STQD1212X
Shower Tray 1200mm X 1200mm Quadrant

Square Models

JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X
Shower Tray 900mm X 900mm Square
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm X 1000mm Square

JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X
Shower Tray 1200mm X 1200mm Square

Rectangular Models

JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X
Shower Tray 1200mm X 1000mm Rectangle
Artificial Ledges

Jaquar introduces artificial marble ledges in five different colours. Designed to enable leak-proof, perfect and hassle-free installation of the enclosures, these artificial marble ledges resolve the issue of slope of the bathroom and keeps the water inside the wet area of the bathroom, providing optimum effectiveness to the shower enclosures.
### Artificial Ledges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beige</th>
<th>Artificial Marble Ledge</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</td>
<td></td>
<td>801-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</td>
<td></td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 x 900mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1000mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Galaxy Black</th>
<th>Artificial Marble Ledge</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</td>
<td></td>
<td>801-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</td>
<td></td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 x 900mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1000mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White</th>
<th>Artificial Marble Ledge</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</td>
<td></td>
<td>801-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</td>
<td></td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 x 900mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1000mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dark Grey Mesh</th>
<th>Artificial Marble Ledge</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG0812</td>
<td></td>
<td>801-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1216</td>
<td></td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG2024</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG9090</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 x 900mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1000mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1012</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1212</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grey Mesh</th>
<th>Artificial Marble Ledge</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</td>
<td></td>
<td>801-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</td>
<td></td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</td>
<td></td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 x 900mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1000mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200 x 1200mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Raw Material:** PVC and Stone Dust  
**Dimensions:** Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
**Features:** Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg • Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years
JAQUAR SHOWER ENCLOSURES. JUST A THOUGHT AWAY!

1. Contact Jaquar Orientation Center, Jaquar Customer Care, Jaquar Channel Partner or any Jaquar Representative.
2. Jaquar Experts visit your place.
3. Finalisation of the suitable model and design.
5. Perfect installation by trained technicians.
6. Superb post installation services is ensured by Jaquar Customer Care team.
To offset the spotted and dull look due to usage stains, Lime Scale and dirt, the R&D team has introduced a Wonder Cocept-EZEE KLEEN Treatment includes:

- **SPARKLE:** Shower Glass Cleaner
- **KLEAR:** Hard Water Scaling Remover

Tested as per:
1. ASTM – 813
2. Architectural Testing Corporation, USA
3. TÜV Rhineland, Germany
1. Jaquar Shower Enclosures come with a warranty for 5 years. It includes all the components like hardware, plastic components, rollers, beading, knobs, towel rod handle, stabiliser rod of the enclosure. No warranty on Glass after installation and handing over.

2. Availability of all the components of Jaquar Shower Enclosures for 10 years.

3. Jaquar Easy Clean feature is also covered with warranty for 2 years with proper and regular maintenance using Jaquar cleaning agent only.

Customer Care:
1800 121 6808 (Toll Free)
FLUSHING SYSTEMS
In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates. Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar’s floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

**Features**

**Easy Installation:** Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

**Load Bearing Capacity:** Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

**Wide Compatibility of WC:** Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

**Perfect Easy Alignment:** Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

**Adjustable Height:** Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required
Cisterns

External

WHC-WHT-184L
Wall Hung Cistern with Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

WHC-WHT-184BTL
Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

WHC-WHT-184A
Wall Hung Cistern with Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)

WHC-WHT-184T
Wall Hung Cistern with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

WHC-WHT-184BTT
Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Concealed

JCS-WHT-2400S
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & “S-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

JCS-WHT-2400WS
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

JCS-WHT-2400FS
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Flush Plates

JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal

JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria

JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix

JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion

JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D’arc

JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Omamix Prime
Flush Plates

JCP-CHR-812415
Control Plate Vignette Prime

JCP-CHR-852415
Control Plate Alive
Washroom Accessories

Jaquar’s high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide

- low traffic
- medium traffic
- high traffic
- electrical protection
- low electricity consumption
- eco-efficient hand dryer
- value for money
- vandal-proof
- lock with key
- nuts and bolts included
- biocote
- ada standard
- une standard
- units per box
Washroom Accessories

Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus

HDR-WHT-M14A
material: ABS
finish: white

Hand Dryer - Speedflow

HDR-SAP-M06ACS
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin

Hand Dryer - Optima

HDR-SAP-M99ACS
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin

Hand Dryer - Smartflow

HDR-WHT-M04A
material: ABS
finish: white

Soap Dispenser - Push Button

SDR-WHT-DJ0010F
capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked

Soap Dispenser - Automatic

SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS
capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black
Washroom Accessories

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted

PTD-SAP-DT0106CS
capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Accessories (For Disabled-Friendly Bathroom)

**Stainless Steel**

- **WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin

- **WAC-SAP-BR0750CS**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin

- **WAC-SAP-BAI090CS**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin

- **WAC-SAP-BAD090CS**
  - Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin

**White Epoxy**

- **WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin

- **WAC-WHT-BR0600**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
Accessories (For Disabled-Friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel

**WAC-WHT-BR0750**
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White

**WAC-WHT-BAI090**
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White

**WAC-WHT-BAD090**
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White

**WAC-WHT-BG0800**
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivali Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.
Fax: 22862518.
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011.
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharia Park, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751011.
E-mail: bhubaneshwar@jaquar.com

Fax: 2612755.
E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.
Fax: 42144235.
E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

Fax: 234088788.
E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: “Swagota Envision” Ground Floor, C.S Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022
E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034.
Fax: 23379595.
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

INDORE: 304 - 307, Darshan Mall, 15/2, Race Course Road, Above HSBC Bank, Indore.
E-mail: indore@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Seetkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001.
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonnie Square, Near VISHAI Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010.
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kanla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khina Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24363609.
E-mail: delhi@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandhiana Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Gonneshinh Road, Shrivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921.
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR: M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur- 492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 9359150380
AKOLA: 9823252268
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308338337
BARODA: 9825036745
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690
BILASPUR: 9630009012
CALCUTT: 9896006320
COIMBATORE: 9884981421
DEHRADUN: 9837145508
DHANBAD: 9324682208
DHARAMSALA: 9816866697
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 90552521255, 0838009835, 07722043848
GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9930973335
HISAR: 9816535705
JALANDHAR: 9815914466
JODHPUR: 9829076309
JHANSI: 9839101081
KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9467648455
KOLKAPUR: 7722043848
LUCKNOW: 8009211122
MEERUT: 8755964321
MORADABAD: 9897616491
MUZAFFARPUR: 7707202500
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030964466
NASHIK: 0704547116, 09167396440
NOIDA: 9930703063
PATNA: 7260816551
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9830095014
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 9790122225
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9501075480
SOLAPUR: 9810662725
UDASPUR: 9829026200
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTARAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7050065558
VARANASI: 9935166968, 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044

Orientation Centre - 33002233*

* Add nearest Orientation Centre city code before the number.

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.
Notes: